

THE PEARLAND YOU KNOW A FUTURE YOU'LL LOVE



CITY OF PEARLAND 2020 – 2024 I IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (CIP) TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>PAGE</u>
INTRODUCTION	i-v
SUMMARIES	
Total Summary	1
FY 2020 CIP by Funding Source	2-10
DRAINAGE PROJECTS Five-Year Summary	
Five-Year Summary	11
MapProject Detail	12
Project Detail	13-19

CITY OF PEARLAND 2020 - 2024

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (CIP) TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
	20
	21
	22-27
LAKID	
	29
X	
	45
18	46

CITY OF PEARLAND 2020 - 2024

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (CIP) TABLE OF CONTENTS

		PAGE
WATER PROJECTS		
Five-Year Summary		67
Map		
Project Detail		
WASTEWATER PROJECTS	IANI	
Five-Year Summary		94
Map		95
Project Detail		96-115
APPENDIX		
Glossary of Terms	$\alpha \sim 10^{-10}$	116-11′

INTRODUCTION

The City of Pearland's Capital Improvement Program (CIP) has been developed in order to further our commitment to the citizens of Pearland by working to meet today's needs, as well as those of the future ensuring a sustainable infrastructure. From work on underground water and sewer lines to more visible projects such as street paving, street extensions, and new community facilities, the five-year CIP addresses the needs of the City through responsible City Government with a comprehensive and fiscally responsible approach.

What is a Capital Improvement? A capital improvement is a major, non-routine expenditure for new construction, improvements to existing buildings, facilities, land, streets, storm sewers, and expansion of the City's park system, to name a few. A capital improvement project has a relatively high monetary value (\$100,000+), long-life expectancy, and results in the creation of an asset or extends the life of existing assets. The cost of the capital improvement includes design, legal fees, land, operating equipment, furniture, construction, etc. that is necessary to put the asset into service. A capital improvement project is not the purchase of a piece of equipment such as a fire truck, vehicle, etc.

What are the benefits of a Capital Improvement Program? A long-term capital improvement program has many obvious benefits derived from its organized approach to planning projects. The program can focus attention on community and City strategic priorities and needs, allowing projects to be prioritized based on need. The CIP can be an effective tool for achieving goals set forth in the City's Comprehensive Plan, as well as the City's various master plans. Through proper planning, the need for bond referendums, bond issues or other revenue production measures can be foreseen and action can be taken to fund the projects as identified.

CIP DEVELOPMENT PROCESS

The development of a capital improvement program is a continual process and, consequently, should be viewed as a working document. Therefore, while the document covers a five-year planning perspective, it is revised every year in order to accommodate new projects, reflect changes in ongoing projects, and extend the program an additional year.

The first year of the plan is incorporated into the annual budget to appropriate funds. Improvements identified in subsequent years are approved only on a planning basis and do not receive expenditure appropriation. Cost estimates for years two through five are also for planning purposes only, to be used in conjunction with the City's long-range financial plan for operations.

As City projects related to Drainage, Streets, Parks and Facilities in the previous 2007 bond program are completed, projects in future years are added in order to identify and quantify future needs. These projects have been added to the five-year CIP as New/Proposed GO Bonds. These identified projects will then become a basis for the preparation of a future referendum. Several projects that were identified through this process were further developed and presented in the 2019 bond program.

Projects included in the five-year CIP are either City managed projects or include just the City's share of projects that will be managed by other agencies. If an outside agency contributes funding directly to the City for a project that the City will manage, then that cost and funding are included in the project budgets. The Five-Year Capital Improvement Program includes all capital projects, which are to be financed in whole or in part from funds subject to control or appropriation by the City. Therefore, the CIP includes bond appropriations (general obligation, certificates of obligation and revenue bonds), General Revenue — Cash,

Economic Development Corporation Sales Tax, System Revenues – Cash, Impact Fees, Developer Contributions, and any Federal, State or private foundation grant funds received by the City for capital improvement projects.

The City considers input from the citizens, the Planning and Zoning Commission, City staff members, and master plans in the preparation of the Capital Improvement Program. A project list is compiled, prioritized by year, and cost estimates assigned. The Finance Department also looks at the overall effect of projects, including the need to issue debt, potential impact on the tax rate, and operations and maintenance impact on the City. The City Council, through workshops, reviews the draft with any recommended changes incorporated into the final document. A final draft of the Five-Year CIP is then prepared for Council consideration and approval. Upon Council adoption, the five-year CIP document is reproduced and distributed for implementation of the program.

2020 - 2024 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

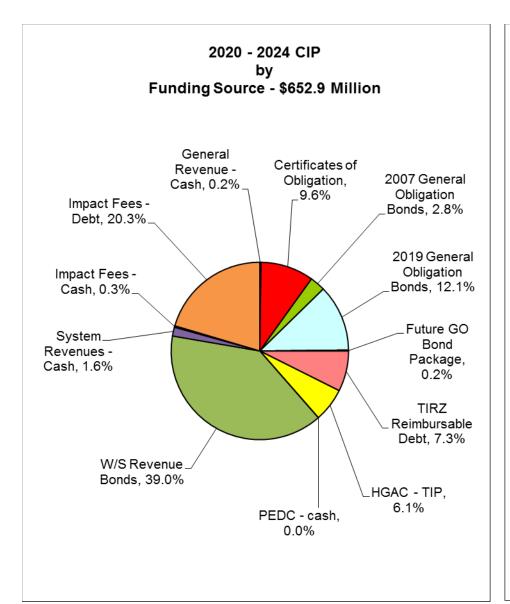
The Five-Year Capital Improvement Program for 2020 to 2024 totals \$652,874,941. How is the Capital Improvement Program funded? Funding for CIP projects are derived from various sources, including General Obligation Bonds, Certificates of Obligation, Water & Sewer Revenue Bonds, Impact Fees, General Revenues, System Revenues, P.E.D.C., Developer Contributions, County/MUD Contributions, Federal and State Highway Funds, and Grant Funds. Uses of the funding include Drainage, Streets, Facilities, Parks, Water, and Wastewater projects.

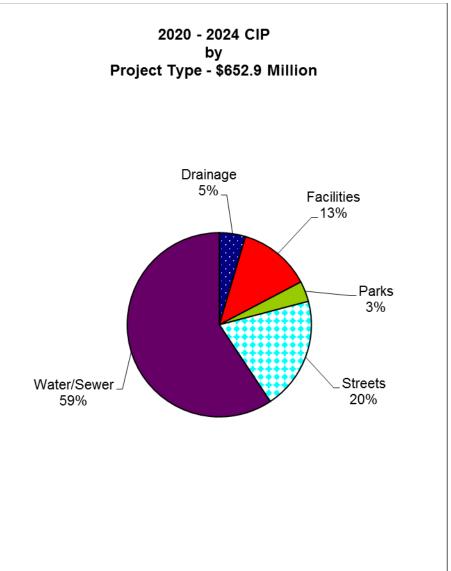
The 2020 - 2024 Capital Improvement Program completes the balance of funds from the 2007 bond referendum. In May 2019, Pearland citizens approved general obligation bonds in the amount of \$80 million that has been included in this document as 2019 general obligation bonds. The use of these funds are designated

for streets, drainage, parks, and facility projects.

Even though Pearland citizens passed a new bond referendum, the City has identified additional projects the 2007 and 2019 bonds will not cover. The list of identified projects do not include potential projects identified during the development and completion of master plans including but not limited to the parks master plan, the drainage master plan, the facilities assessment study, pavement management plan or potential transportation improvement plan opportunities.

The graph on the following page provides a breakdown of the funding sources and uses.





PROJECT HIGHLIGHTS

DRAINAGE

Drainage projects include the construction of storm sewers, detention ponds, and underground drainage, as well as associated culvert and ditch improvements. These construction projects and improvements will help reduce the risk of repetitive flooding in residential areas and provide storage capacity. Major drainage improvements include Piper Road Drainage, reviewing the existing storm sewer and dredging of the linear detention pond. Mimosa Acres Drainage Improvements, removal/replacement of driveway culverts, storm sewer system, and regrading of the ditch. Willowcrest Subdivision Drainage Improvements, removal/replacement of curb inlets and storm sewer system. West Lea Subdivision Drainage Improvements, removal/replacement of driveway culverts and regrading of bar ditch and D. L. Smith Area Drainage Improvements, drainage improvements additional detention capacity.

PARKS

Parks projects include the construction of the Park Equipment Recapitalization Program, minimize deferred maintenance and provide high-quality recreation assets. Clear Creek Trail construction of approximately 12,400 feet long, 10 foot wide concrete hike and bike trail, Shadow Creek Ranch Park Phase II will include the addition of two cricket fields, a multipurpose 'Miracle Field' area, additional field lighting, approximately 250 parking spaces, and expanded restrooms and concession offerings, and Recreation Center and Natatorium Generator and Improvements. In addition, Shadow Creek Trail Phase II

construction of approximately 1,600 fee of 10 foot wide hike and bike trail along Clear Creek Relief Channel.

FACILITIES

Facility projects include the design of a new operations and maintenance building at Orange Street Service Center (Phase II). The Fiber Backbone project will extend and build out the fiber network to reach all city facilities. Design of a new 21,000 square foot Animal Services Shelter, construction of a new roof at City Hall Annex, and design of Shadow Creek Library, a permanent county library facility on the west side approximately 39,000 square feet. Also included are the Facilities Assessment and Maintenance Plan, design of a Fire Training Burn Building Phase I, and PSB Back-up Power Redundancy for Critical Facility.

STREETS

Street projects include pavement rehabilitation, which replaces sections of existing failed pavement, road extensions, widening and reconstruction of some of the major streets in the City to improve mobility, congestion, and ride-ability. Major street projects include Mykawa Road Widening - BW8 to FM 518, Hughes Ranch Road (CR 403) from Cullen to Smith Ranch Road, McHard Rd Extension - Mykawa Rd to Cullen Pkwy, Smith Ranch Road Extension (CR 94) from Hughes Ranch Road to Broadway, Safe Routes to School, SH288 Northbound Frontage Road - CR 59 to FM 518 (Broadway), Multi-Modal Master Plan, Broadway at Dixie Farm Intersection Improvements, Street Reconstruction, Pearland Parkway Traffic Improvements, Pearland Parkway Traffic Circle Modifications, Bailey Road Expansion - Veterans Dr. to Main,

and Shadow Creek Parkway Landscaping, Street Lighting & Sidewalks.

WATER/WASTEWATER

Water and Wastewater projects include the replacement and/or the construction of water and sewer lines, water wells, and treatment and water capacity. Major projects for water improvements include the construction of 10 MGD Surface Water Plant Phase, Underground Piping Infrastructure at water facilities, Transite Waterline Replacement, construction of FM 1128 16" Water Line from Bailey to CR 100, CR 100 16" Water Line from Veterans Drive to FM 1128, Veterans Drive 16" Water Line from Bailey Road to CR 128, design of Bailey Water Plant Improvements, Southdown Plant Ground Storage Tank Replacement, replacement of Orange Circle Water Line, Sleepy Hollow/Washington Irving/Rip Van Winkle Drive Water Line Replacement, and a Water Quality Program. Wastewater projects include the construction of McHard Road Trunk Sewer from Garden to Southdown WWTP, lift station rehabilitation, sanitary sewer rehabilitation, Shadow Creek Ranch Park Re-Use Waterline from Reflection Bay Dr. to Kingsley Dr., Willowcrest Subdivision Sanitary Sewer, Longwood Water Reclamation Facility Decommissioning, Hughes Ranch Gravity Trunk Sewer, Miller ranch Regional Lift Station Odor Control & Rehabilitation, royal Oaks Lift Station Generator, Sleepy Hollow Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation, and Cullen Regional Lift Station Odor Control & Rehabilitation.

CITY OF PEARLAND 2020 - 2024 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM TOTAL SUMMARY

USE	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	TOTAL
DRAINAGE	20,901,000	1,385,000	3,515,000	499,000	3,740,000	30,040,000
PARKS	10,320,000	1,825,000	9,600,000	500,000	1,236,000	23,481,000
FACILITIES	17,284,750	52,945,750	1,092,750	3,118,750	8,485,000	82,927,000
STREETS	68,959,737	21,241,964	30,568,740	2,660,000	5,650,000	129,080,441
Interprise Funds – Public Utilities						
WATER	139,365,000	10,635,000	13,081,000	14,665,000	10,425,000	188,171,000
WASTEWATER	90,250,000	60,992,500	17,883,000	15,170,000	14,880,000	199,175,500

SOURCE SUMMARY

	SOURCE S					
NON-DEBT FUNDED	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash		591,750	246,375	196,875	387,500	1,422,500
PEDC - Cash						
System Revenues - Cash	3,259,875	2,535,000	2,046,375	1,296,875	1,487,500	10,625,625
Impact Fees - Cash		745,000	978,000			1,723,000
Other Funding Sources	2,644,875		320,000			2,964,875
Non-Debt Total	\$ 5,904,750	\$ 3,871,750	\$ 3,590,750	\$ 1,493,750	\$ 1,875,000	\$ 16,736,000
LEVERAGED OUTSIDE FUNDS	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	TOTAL
TIRZ Reimbursable	11,440,237	29,881,384	7,163,740			48,485,361
HGAC - TIP	34,058,428		6,526,400			40,584,828
Leveraged Outside Funds Total	\$ 45,498,665	\$ 29,881,384	\$ 13,690,140	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 89,070,189
TAX SUPPORTED DEBT (DEBT SERVICE FUND)	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	TOTAL
Certificates of Obligation	9,626,400	00 577 000				
		23,577,928	17,231,627	4,455,000	8,910,000	63,800,955
2007 General Obligation Bonds	11,072,744	4,934,295	17,231,627 2,327,258	4,455,000	8,910,000	63,800,955 18,334,297
2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds				7,429,000	8,910,000 15,875,000	
	11,072,744	4,934,295	2,327,258			18,334,297
2019 General Obligation Bonds	11,072,744	4,934,295	2,327,258		15,875,000	18,334,297 79,989,000
2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package	11,072,744	4,934,295	2,327,258		15,875,000 1,236,000	18,334,297 79,989,000 1,236,000
2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package Less GO's Previously Appropriated	11,072,744 27,505,000	4,934,295 17,680,000	2,327,258 11,500,000	7,429,000	15,875,000 1,236,000	18,334,297 79,989,000 1,236,000 (6,750,000)
2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package Less GO's Previously Appropriated Tax Supported Debt Total	11,072,744 27,505,000 48,204,144	4,934,295 17,680,000 46,192,223	2,327,258 11,500,000 31,058,885	7,429,000 11,884,000	15,875,000 1,236,000 26,021,000	18,334,297 79,989,000 1,236,000 (6,750,000) 156,610,252
2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package Less GO's Previously Appropriated Tax Supported Debt Total WATER/SEWER SUPPORTED DEBT (ENTERPRISE FUND)	11,072,744 27,505,000 48,204,144 2020	4,934,295 17,680,000 46,192,223 2021	2,327,258 11,500,000 31,058,885 2022	7,429,000 11,884,000 2023	15,875,000 1,236,000 26,021,000	18,334,297 79,989,000 1,236,000 (6,750,000) 156,610,252 TOTAL

Note: The totals above reflect when the debt is issued so it does not tie by year to when the funds are allocated, as the City sometimes appropriates funds for projects in one year and then sells the bonds in the next year.

CITY OF PEARLAND 2020 PROJECTS BY FUNDING SOURCE CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION

Project No.	Project Name	Amount
Froject No.	FACILITIES	Amount
FA1902	Orange Street Service Center Phase 2	968,000
FA2005	City Hall Annex Roof	945,000
FA2006	PSB Back-Up Power Redundancy for Critical Facility	875,000
	Sub-Total	2,788,000
	STREETS	
TR1602	Safe Routes to School	788,400
TR1701	SH288 Northbound Frontage Road - CR 59 to FM 518 (Broadway)	5,600,000
TR2105	Traffic Signal Upgrades Program	450,000
	Sub-Total	6,838,400
CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION		9,626,400

CITY OF PEARLAND 2020 PROJECTS BY FUNDING SOURCE 2007 GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS

Project No.	Project Name	Amount
-	PARKS	
	STREETS	
TR0601	Mykawa Road Widening - BW8 to FM 518	881,600
TR1405	McHard Rd Extension - Mykawa Rd to Cullen Pkwy	7,850,263
TR1501	Smith Ranch Road Expansion (CR 94) - Hughes Ranch to Broadway	2,340,881
	Sub-Total Sub-Total	11,072,744
GENERAL OBLIGATION BON	DS TOTAL	11,072,744

CITY OF PEARLAND 2020 PROJECTS BY FUNDING SOURCE 2019 GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS

Project No.	Project Name DRAINAGE		Amount
DD4004			4.454.000
DR1901	Piper Road Drainage		1,151,000
DR1902	Mimosa Acres Drainage Improvements		1,690,000
DR1903	Willowcrest Subdivision Drainage Improvements		2,086,000
DR1904	West Lea Subdivision Drainage Improvements		5,492,000
		Sub-Total	10,419,000
	PARKS	Ψ	•
PK1902	Park Equipment Recapitalization Program		1,000,000
		Sub-Total	1,000,000
	FACILITIES		
FA1803	Animal Services Shelter		7,125,000
FA2003	Fire Training Burn Building Phase 1		130,000
		Sub-Total	7,255,000
	STREETS		
TR1901	Street Reconstruction		3,075,000
TR1902	Pearland Parkway Traffic Improvements		1,124,000
TR1903	Pearland Parkway Traffic Circle Modifications		3,272,000
TR1904	Bailey Road Expansion - Veterans Dr to Main		1,360,000
		Sub-Total	8,831,000
2019 GENERAL OBLIGATION	BONDS TOTAL	oup-i otai	27,505,000

CITY OF PEARLAND 2020 PROJECTS BY FUNDING SOURCE TIRZ REIMBURSABLE DEBT

Project No.	Project Name	Amount
	PARKS	2 222 222
PK2001	Shadow Creek Ranch Park Phase II	9,070,000
	Shadow Creek Trail Phase II - Along Clear Creek Relief Ditch & Library	
PK2003	Trail	250,000
	Sub-Total	9,320,000
	FACILITIES	0,020,000
FA1805	Shadow Creek Library	1,000,000
	Sub-Total	1,000,000
	STREETS	
TR1905	Shadow Creek Parkway Landscaping, Street Lighting & Sidewalks	915,000
TR2003	Shadow Creek Ranch Sidewalk Extensions	205,237
	Sub-Total	1,120,237
TIRZ REIMBURSABLE DEBT	TOTAL	11,440,237

CITY OF PEARLAND 2020 PROJECTS BY FUNDING SOURCE HGAC TIP

Project No.	Project Name	Amount
	STREETS	
TR0601	Mykawa Road Widening - BW8 to FM 518	2,022,400
TR1405	McHard Rd Extension - Mykawa Rd to Cullen Pkwy	26,598,309
TR1501	Smith Ranch Rd Extension (CR 94) - Hughes Ranch Rd to Broadway	2,884,119
TR1602	Safe Routes to School Improvements	2,553,600
	Sub-Total	34,058,428
HGAC TIP TOTAL		34,058,428

CITY OF PEARLAND 2020 PROJECTS BY FUNDING SOURCE W/S REVENUE BONDS

Project No.	Project Name	Amount
	FACILITIES	
FA1902	Orange Street Service Center Phase 2	777,000
	Cub Tatal	777 000
	Sub-Total WATER	777,000
WA1605	Surface Water Plant Phase 1 (10 MGD)	53,800,000
WA1904	Southdown Plant Ground Storage Tank Replacement	2,350,000
WA1901	Bailey Water Plant Improvements	2,000,000
	Sub-Total	56,150,000
	WASTEWATER	
WW1502	Barry Rose WRF Expansion	14,450,000
WW1905	Willowcrest Subdivision Sanitary Sewer	1,300,000
WW1906	Longwood Water Reclamation Facility Decommissioning	9,000,000
WW1907	Hughes Ranch Gravity Trunk Sewer	1,755,000
WW2001	Miller Ranch Regional Lift Station Odor Control & Rehabilitation	945,000
WW2003	Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation	1,500,000
	Sub-Total	28,950,000
W/S REVENUE BONDS TOTAL		85,877,000

CITY OF PEARLAND 2020 PROJECTS BY FUNDING SOURCE SYSTEM REVENUE - CASH

Project No.	Project Name	Amount
•	FACILITIES	
FA2004	Fiber Backbone	394,875
	Sub-Total	394,875
	WATER	,
WA2001	Underground Piping Infrastructure at Water Production Facilities	250,000
WA2002	Transite Pipe Waterline Replacement Program	1,000,000
WA2003	Water Quality Program	580,000
WA2004	Sleepy Hollow Dr / Washington Irving / Rip Van Winkle Dr Water Line Replacement	60,000
	Sub-Total	1,890,000
	WASTEWATER	
WW2002	Royal Oaks Lift Station	560,000
WW2004	Shadow Creek Regional Lift Station Generator	375,000
WW2005	Sleepy Hollow Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation	40,000
	Sub-Total	975,000
YSTEM REVENUE - CASH T	OTAL	3,259,875

CITY OF PEARLAND 2020 PROJECTS BY FUNDING SOURCE IMPACT FEES - DEBT

Project No.	Project Name		Amount
	WATER		
WA1605	Surface Water Plant Phase 1 (10 MGD)		53,800,000
		Sub-Total	53,800,000
	WASTEWATER		
WW1502	Barry Rose WRF Expansion		14,450,000
		Sub-Total	14,450,000
IMPACT FEES - DEBT TOTAL			68,250,000

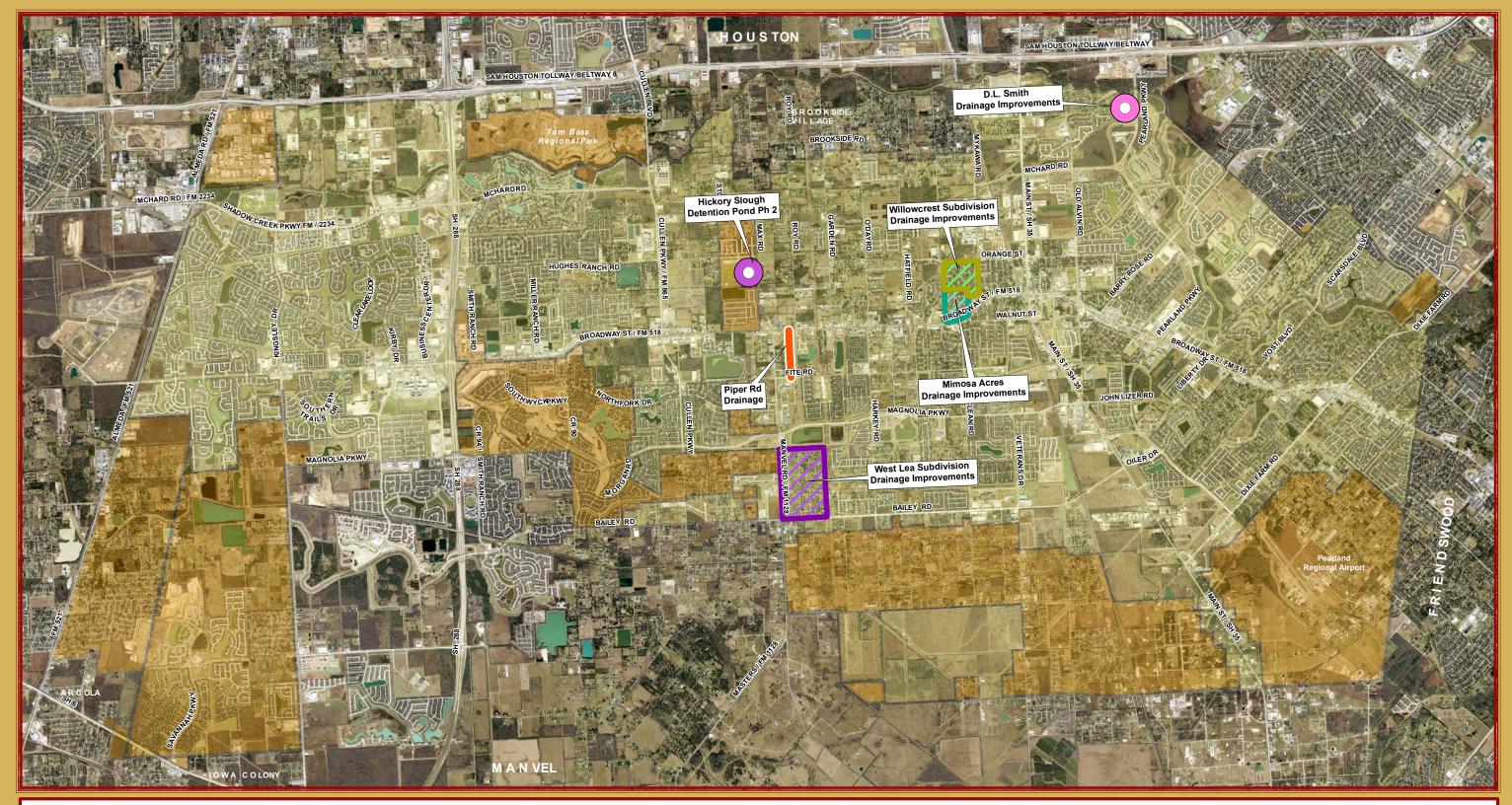
CITY OF PEARLAND 2020 PROJECTS BY FUNDING SOURCE OTHER FUNDING SOURCES

Project No.	Project Name	Amount
	FACILITIES	
FA1702	Facilities Assessment and Maintenance Plan	300,000
FA2004	Fiber Backbone	394,875
	Sub-Total	694,875
	STREETS	
TR1201	Hughes Ranch Road (CR 403) - Cullen to Smith Ranch	
TR1701	SH 288 Northbound Frontage Road - CR 59 to FM 518 (Broadway)	1,500,000
TR2104	Major Thoroughfare Update	150,000
	Sub-Total	1,650,000
	WASTEWATER	
WW1406	McHard Rd Trunk Sewer (Garden to Southdown WRF)	300,000
	Sub-Total	300,000
THER FUNDING SOURCES	STOTAL	2,644,875
RAND TOTAL ALL FUNDIN	G SOURCES	253,734,559

CITY OF PEARLAND 2020 - 2024 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM DRAINAGE

Project No.	Project Name	Budgeted Thru 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Project Total	2020 - 2024 Allocation
DR1901	Piper Road Drainage	220,000	931,000					1,151,000	931,000
	Mimosa Acres Drainage Improvements	220,000	1,470,000					1,690,000	1,470,000
	Willowcrest Subdivision Drainage Improvements	2,086,000	13,840,000					15,926,000	13,840,000
DR1904	West Lea Subdivision Drainage Improvements	832,000	4,660,000					5,492,000	4,660,000
DR2002	D.L. Smith Area Drainage Improvements	1,738,036		485,000	2,615,000			4,838,036	3,100,000
DR2101	Hickory Slough Detention Pond Ph 2					499,000	3,740,000	4,239,000	4,239,000
DR2102	Storm Water Pump Station Generators		•	900,000	900,000			1,800,000	1,800,000
	TOTAL	5,096,036	20,901,000	1,385,000	3,515,000	499,000	3,740,000	35,136,036	30,040,000

SOURCE OF FUNDS	Budgeted Thru 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Project Total	2020 - 2024 Allocation
Tax Supported Debt (Debt Service Fund)								
Certificates of Obligation	88,036		900,000	1,187,742			2,175,778	2,087,742
2007 General Obligation Bonds	1,650,000		485,000	2,327,258			4,462,258	2,812,258
2019 General Obligation Bonds		10,419,000	7,840,000	6,000,000	499,000	3,740,000	28,498,000	28,498,000
Water/Sewer Supported Debt (Enterprise Fund)								
W/S Revenue Bonds								
Impact Fees - Debt								
Less Projects Appropriated in Previous Year								(3,358,000)
TOTAL	1,738,036	10,419,000	9,225,000	9,515,000	499,000	3,740,000	35,136,036	30,040,000



CITY OF PEARLAND

2020 - 2024 Capital Improvement Projects Drainage D.L. Smith Drainage Improvements

Hickory Slough Detention Pond Ph 2

Piper Road Drainage

West Lea Subdivision Drainage Improvements

Mimosa Acres Drainage Improvements

12

Willowcrest Subdivision Drainage Improvements

City Limits

ETJ

Projects Not Shown
*Storm Water Pump
Station Generators



1:63,360 or 1 in = 1 miles 0 0.5 1 2 Miles

This product is for informational purposes and may not have been prepared for or be suitable for legal, engineering, or surveying purposes. It does not represent an on-the-ground survey and epresents only the approximate relative location of property boundaries.

MAP PREPARED: JULY 2019 CITY OF PEARLAND GIS DEPARTMENT

PROJECT NAME PREFERENCE ORDER PROJECT # Piper Road Drainage DR1901 PROJECT IMAGE

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Drainage improvements along Piper Road from FM 518 to Fite Road. This project will review the existing open ditch drainage system on Piper Road. The project will be to re-grade the ditches and reset culverts to move the high point of the road further north. The project will also include an asphalt overlay of the road to repair damage due to the drainage improvements. This will allow for more of the drainage area to flow south to the linear detention pond just east of the elementary school at Fite Road and FM 1128. This was an area identified in the Harvey Drainage Assessment Report as a local drainage improvement project.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION

The goal for this project is to relieve periodic flooding and high water issues along Piper Road by reviewing the drainage flows and regrading the drainage ditches to flow south and directly to Mary's Creek.

INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS											
Impact on operating budget	□No	Yes (See Below)									
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024						
Total Revenue											
Personnel Services											
Operation & Maintenance		\$3,165	\$3,165	\$3,165	\$3,165						
Capital Outlay											
Total Expense		\$3,165	\$3,165	\$3,165	\$3,165						
FTF Staff Total											

2019 ADOPTED | PROJECTED

TOTAL



TROSEST SOSTO ALLOCATION	BUDGET	BUDGET	THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
Land/Right of Way	\$100,000		\$100,000						\$100,000
Design/Surveying	\$120,000		\$120,000						\$120,000
Construction	\$800,000			\$800,000					\$800,000
Equipment and Furniture									
Contingency	\$131,000			\$131,000					\$131,000
TOTAL COSTS	\$1,151,000	\$0	\$220,000	\$931,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,151,000
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED FU	UNDING SOURCES			
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation									
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds	\$1,151,000			\$1,151,000					\$1,151,000
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds									
System Revenue - Cash									
Impact Fees - Cash									
Impact Fees - Debt									
Other Funding Sources ¹ -									
TOTAL SOURCES	\$1,151,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,151,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,151,000
Explain & Identify Type of Other Se	ources:								

FY PROJECTED ALLOCATIONS

PROJECT NAMEPROJECT #PREFERENCE ORDERMimosa Acres Drainage ImprovementsDR19022

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The project area, located in Mimosa Acres Subdivision, is bounded by Cherry Street, Francis Drive, W. Pear Street and Woody Drive. Drainage improvements for the subdivision will require removal/ replacement of driveways, driveway culverts, storm sewer system, and re-grading of the ditches to return grades to the original design capacities. The project will also include an asphalt overlay of the road to repair damage due to the drainage improvements. This was an area identified in the Harvey Drainage Assessment Report as a local drainage improvement project.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

FTE Staff Total

Several homes in this neighborhood have a history of repetitive loss in spite of its location outside of the FEMA mapped flood hazard zone. Majority of the flooding problems can be associated with undersized culverts, storm sewer, as well as lack of maintenance, of the drainage system.



PROJECT IMAGE

	TOTAL		FT PROJECTED ALLOCATIONS							
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL	
Prelim. Engineering Report										
Land/Right of Way	\$30,000		\$30,000						\$30,000	
Design/Surveying	\$190,000		\$190,000						\$190,000	
Construction	\$1,220,000			\$1,220,000					\$1,220,000	
Equipment and Furniture										
Contingency	\$250,000			\$250,000					\$250,000	
TOTAL COSTS	\$1,690,000	\$0	\$220,000	\$1,470,000	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$1,690,000	
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED FU	UNDING SOURCES				
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL	
General Revenue - Cash										
Certificates of Obligation										
2007 General Obligation Bonds										
2019 General Obligation Bonds	\$1,690,000			\$1,690,000					\$1,690,000	
Future GO Bond Package										
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt										
HGAC - TIP										
PEDC										
W/S Revenue Bonds										
System Revenue - Cash										
Impact Fees - Cash										
Impact Fees - Debt										
Other Funding Sources ¹ -										
TOTAL SOURCES	\$1,690,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,690,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,690,000	
¹ Explain & Identify Type of Other S	ources: CDE	BG funding possibility								

PROJECT NAME						PROJECT #		PREFERENCE OR	DER
Willowcrest Subdivision Drainage Imp	provements					DR1903		4	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION						PROJECT IMAGE			
The project area, located in Willowcre	est Subdivision, is bo	unded by Cherry St. M	Voody Rd. W. Plum St.	and Mykawa Road Dr	ainage	PROJECT INIAGE	-1-		
improvement and street reconstructio						40000000000000000000000000000000000000	是一个公司国际		1
and may require the purchasing drain					min dower dyolom,	42 m es / C	AND DESCRIPTION OF		A A
3			,			LA A TOTAL	WORANGE		
						The second second		第二人类 图	
						OSE	was not been a	MST	
						W 3 5 5 5	PLUMSE	SY of the last	神世
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION								THE RESERVE THE	Mar.
Several homes in this neighborhood h						and a second suppose	图 4 图 19		5 AL
Majority of the flooding problems iden	ntified in Harvey Asse	essment report is a res	ult of undersized inlets	and storm sewer syst	tem.		BUT THE STATE OF		\$ 12
							大人間之地合作	公 人口網際 图	A A
						The second second	HALLER &		8
						W C	AT ON	2000年	
							9 (10)	(A) (A) (A) (A)	
	INCREMENTAL C	PERATING AND M	IAINTENANCE COS	TS		8		Town Low	- G
Impact on operating budget	□No	Yes (See Below)		-			24	BLVI	RIST
Fiscal Year	2020	2024	2022	2023	2024	A Control		S D	
Total Revenue	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	N ON	TA RELEASE		通道
Personnel Services						LYN			東京語 数
Operation & Maintenance						2	200	是	
Capital Outlay						Service of the servic	and depth of		
Total Expense						2 TO , 22 in	A A CHERRY ST		m electrical land
FTE Staff Total								TALK SAN THE	2
					FY PROJECTED	ALLOCATIONS			
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	TOTAL BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED	PROJECTED	0000	2021	0000	0000	0004	PROJECT
	BUDGET	BUDGET	THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
Land/Right of Way									
Design/Surveying	\$1,780,000		\$1,780,000						\$1,780,000
Construction	\$11,840,000			\$11,840,000					\$11,840,000
Equipment and Furniture	\$2,306,000		\$200.000	£2,000,000					\$2,306,000
Contingency TOTAL COSTS	\$2,306,000 \$15,926,000	\$0	\$306,000 \$2,086,000	\$2,000,000 \$13,840,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
TOTAL COSTS		\$ 0	\$2,000,000	\$13,840,000		UNDING SOURCES	φυ	Ψυ	\$13,920,000
FUNDING SOURCES	TOTAL	2019 ADOPTED	PROJECTED						PROJECT
	BUDGET	BUDGET	THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									7 7 7 7 7 7
Certificates of Obligation									
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds	\$15,926,000			\$2,086,000	\$7,840,000	\$6,000,000			\$15,926,000
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
LICAC TID									
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									
PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds System Revenue - Cash									
PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds System Revenue - Cash Impact Fees - Cash									
PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds System Revenue - Cash Impact Fees - Cash Impact Fees - Debt									
PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds System Revenue - Cash Impact Fees - Cash	\$15,926,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,086,000	\$7,840,000	\$6,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$15,926,000

PROJECT NAME West Lea Subdivision Drainage Improvements PROJECT # PREFERENCE ORDER DR1904 5

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The project area, located in West Lea Subdivision, is bounded by Manvel Road, Bailey Road, BDD4 Ditch, and Mary's Creek. Drainage improvements will require removal and replacement of driveway culverts, upsizing of culverts, widening and re-grading of bar ditches. The project will also include an asphalt overlay of the intersections to repair damage due to the drainage improvements. The project will also require the re-grading of the ditch along Manvel Road all the way to Mary's Creek outfall and deepening the area drainage ditch along the eastern perimeter to Mary's Creek.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

PROJECT COSTS ALL OCATION

¹Explain & Identify Type of Other Sources:

Several homes in this neighborhood have a history of repetitive loss. Concerns related to drainage have been expressed by the residents on several occasions. In addition, the City staff have participated in several HOA meetings to understand the drainage concerns. Majority of the subdivision will be located within the proposed FIRM 100-year floodplain.

INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS No Yes (See Below) Impact on operating budget 2020 Fiscal Year 2021 2022 2023 2024 Total Revenue Personnel Services Operation & Maintenance Capital Outlay Total Expense FTE Staff Total

TOTAL

Control of the Contro	OHITEOOKEN
A Charles Property and	KAHBOV
MEA DOW/LN	50.00
98.000	PATRIDGE DR
1800 300 图数多帧	#/ EU-11-11-11
WEST LEA LN	10 TO 10
	Westlea
SKATAN SK	▲ Storm Inlet
	Storm Manhole Storm Lines
D WAY!	
MOCKING BIRD LN	一大学
	900
	를 가는 기계를 보고 있다. 기계를 보고 있는 기계를 보고 있다.
· 海经区区全国管理	Service Servic
HERONLIN	
dissi Cont	The second second
BAILEY RD	100

PROJECT IMAGE

FY PROJECTED ALLOCATIONS

PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	BUDGET	BUDGET	THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
Land/Right of Way									
Design/Surveying	\$550,000		\$550,000						\$550,000
Construction	\$3,660,000			\$3,660,000					\$3,660,000
Equipment and Furniture									
Contingency	\$1,282,000		\$282,000	\$1,000,000					\$1,282,000
TOTAL COSTS	\$5,492,000	\$0	\$832,000	\$4,660,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,492,000
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED F	UNDING SOURCES			
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation									
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds	\$5,492,000			\$5,492,000					\$5,492,000
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds									
System Revenue - Cash									
Impact Fees - Cash									
Impact Fees - Debt									
Other Funding Sources ¹ -									
TOTAL SOURCES	\$5,492,000	\$0	\$0	\$5,492,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,492,000

PROJECT NAME PROJECT # PREFERENCE ORDER D. L. Smith Area Drainage Improvements DR2002 PROJECT IMAGE

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Drainage improvements and additional detention capacity in the existing D.L. Smith Detention Pond and other nearby development areas. Improvements to be considered are Clear Creek Improvements, additional detention capacity and drainage mitigation and land acquisition as a result of Hurricane Harvey.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

As the City is updating its Master Drainage Plan, the need for additional storage capacity along the Clear Creek Watershed to mitigate existing flooding and provide capacity for future development will be evaluated. This expansion or creation of other detention basins in the area could lower the 100-year water surface elevation of Clear Creek, reduce existing flood plain issues, accommodate future development along McHard Road between Old Alvin and Pearland Parkway, and will be able to provide additional detention for the expansion of the University of Houston Clear Lake - Pearland Campus and other nearby development. Work in this area will include partnerships with Brazoria Drainage District No.4, Harris County Flood Control District and US Army Corp of Engineers.

INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS											
Impact on operating budget	□No	✓Yes (See Below)									
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024						
Total Revenue											
Personnel Services											
Operation & Maintenance			\$4,500	\$4,500	\$4,500						
Capital Outlay											
Total Expense			\$4,500	\$4,500	\$4,500						
FTF Staff Total											



FIE Stail Iotal											
	TOTAL	FY PROJECTED ALLOCATIONS									
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL		
Prelim. Engineering Report	\$87,946	\$87,946	\$87,946						\$87,946		
Land/Right of Way	\$1,550,090	\$2,500,090	\$1,550,090						\$1,550,090		
Design/Surveying	\$505,000	\$200,000	\$100,000		\$405,000				\$505,000		
Construction	\$2,465,000					\$2,465,000			\$2,465,000		
Equipment and Furniture											
Contingency	\$230,000				\$80,000	\$150,000			\$230,000		
TOTAL COSTS	\$4,838,036	\$2,788,036	\$1,738,036	\$0	\$485,000	\$2,615,000	\$0	\$0	\$4,838,036		
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED FU	JNDING SOURCES					
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL		
General Revenue - Cash		·									

	TOTAL	FY PROJECTED FUNDING SOURCES									
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL		
General Revenue - Cash							[
Certificates of Obligation	\$375,778	\$88,036	\$88,036			\$287,742			\$375,778		
2007 General Obligation Bonds	\$4,462,258	\$2,700,000	\$1,650,000		\$485,000	\$2,327,258	1	1	\$4,462,258		
2019 General Obligation Bonds			· '			ı	1	1	'		
Future GO Bond Package			1			ı	1	1	·		
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt			· '		1	ı	1	ĺ	'		
HGAC - TIP			· '			ı	1	1			
PEDC			· '			ı	1	1			
W/S Revenue Bonds			1			ı	1	1			
System Revenue - Cash			· '		1	ı	1	ĺ			
Impact Fees - Cash			· '			ı	1	1			
Impact Fees - Debt			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				1	1			
Other Funding Sources ¹ -						ı					
TOTAL SOURCES	\$4,838,036	\$2,788,036	\$1,738,036	\$0	\$485,000	\$2,615,000	\$0	\$0	\$4,838,036		

Explain & Identify Type of Other Sources: Assumes BCDD #4 will maintain. Bonds sold - \$88,036 prior to 2014, \$600,000 in 2018, and \$1,050,000 to be sold in 2019.

PROJECT NAME PROJECT # PREFERENCE ORDER Hickory Slough Detention Pond Ph 2 DR2101 PROJECT IMAGE

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

This project consists of the construction of the final phase of the detention pond for Hickory Slough including the final build out of the storm water lift station and weir structure. The pond provides for 95 acre feet of detention. The detention pond basin floor is designed to match the existing layout for 6 sports fields (2 multi-purpose and 4 soccer) and expanded parking area, plus construction of back slope swales and drains, and hydro-mulching for erosion control.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

The pond will provide an additional 95 acre feet of detention, for a total of 248 acre feet of detention, to mitigate extreme weather events that have historically flooded the area. This pond will serve current and future City projects in addition to providing mitigation of localized events that adversely impact the Hickory Slough. This project is also planned to coincide with the parks project.

	INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS											
Impact on operating budget	□No	Yes (See Below)										
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024							
Total Revenue												
Personnel Services												
Operation & Maintenance												
Capital Outlay												
Total Expense												
FTF Staff Total												

ΤΟΤΔΙ

SEE CONTRACTOR	603	Phase 2
Phase 1 (Completed)	MOGNIAD GRANADA	

PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
Land/Right of Way									•
Design/Surveying	\$471,000						\$471,000		\$471,000
Construction	\$3,140,000							\$3,140,000	\$3,140,000
Equipment and Furniture									
Contingency	\$628,000						\$28,000	\$600,000	\$628,000
TOTAL COSTS	\$4,239,000		\$0	\$0		\$0	\$499,000	\$3,740,000	\$4,239,000
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED FU	JNDING SOURCES			
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation									
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds	\$4,239,000						\$499,000	\$3,740,000	\$4,239,000
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds									
System Revenue - Cash									
Impact Fees - Cash									
Impact Fees - Debt									
Other Funding Sources ¹ -									
TOTAL SOURCES	\$4,239,000		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$499,000	\$3,740,000	\$4,239,000
¹ Explain & Identify Type of Other So	ources:								·

FY PROJECTED ALLOCATIONS

PROJECT NAME						PROJECT #		PREFERENCE OR	DFR
Storm Water Pump Station Generate	ors					DR2102		I KEI EKENOE OK	DER
PROJECT DESCRIPTION	710					PROJECT IMAGE			
Pump stations will require a permane	ont gonorator with out	omatic transfor switch	In 2021 Cowart Cro	ok and in 2022 Hicko	ry Slough	PROJECT INIAGE			
r unp stations will require a permane	oni generator with dat	omale nariote switch	. III 292 1 35 Walt 616	ok ala iii 2022 Filoko	ry Glough.		4		
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION							· ·	10	4
Due to the critical nature of these sto operates 6 storm water pump station power to provide needed stormwater	s at regional detention	n facilities. Four facili	ities do not have back	up power and require	e generator back up				
	INCREMENTAL C	PERATING AND M	IAINTENANCE CO	STS		ALCOHOLD AND AND AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF			100
Impact on operating budget	√No	Yes (See Below)			_		-11		
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024		All to the second	TATAL STREET,	
Total Revenue	2020	2021	LULL	2023	2024				
Personnel Services									
Operation & Maintenance									
Capital Outlay						C. St. C. STOLING			
Total Expense									
FTE Staff Total									CWO BEAUTY
FIL Stall Total					EV DDO JECTER	ALLOCATIONS			
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	TOTAL BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
Land/Right of Way									
Design/Surveying	\$360,000				\$180,000	\$180,000			\$360,000
Construction	\$1,200,000				\$600,000	\$600,000			\$1,200,000
Equipment and Furniture									
Contingency	\$240,000				\$120,000	\$120,000			\$240,000
TOTAL COSTS	\$1,800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$900,000	\$900,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,800,000
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED F	UNDING SOURCES			
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash	A					****			A 4 000 000
Certificates of Obligation	\$1,800,000				\$900,000	\$900,000			\$1,800,000
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP					-				
PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds					-				
W/S Revenue Bonds System Revenue - Cash					-				
Impact Fees - Cash									
Impact Fees - Cash Impact Fees - Debt									
Other Funding Sources ¹ -					+				
TOTAL SOURCES	\$1,800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$900,000	\$900,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,800,000
Explain & Identify Type of Other S	. , ,	Φ0	Ψ0	φυ	ψ300,000	ψ300,000	, 4 0	Ψ0	ψ1,000,000
Explain a lucitily Type of Other 3	oui oca.								

CITY OF PEARLAND 2020 - 2024 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM PARKS

Project No.	Project Name	Budgeted Thru 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Project Total	2020 - 2024 Allocation
PK1902	Park Equipment Recapitalization		1,000,000	500,000	500,000	500,000		2,500,000	2,500,000
PK1904	Clear Creek Trail	1,700,000			9,100,000			10,800,000	9,100,000
PK1905	Recreation Center & Natatorium Generator & Improvements	1,500,000						1,500,000	
PK2001	Shadow Creek Ranch Park Phase II	650,000	9,070,000					9,720,000	9,070,000
	Shadow Creek Trail Phase II - Along Clear Creek Relief Ditch & Library Trail		250,000	1,325,000				1,575,000	1,575,000
PK2401	Independence Park Phase II	·	·	·		·	1,236,000	1,236,000	1,236,000
	TOTAL	3,850,000	10,320,000	1,825,000	9,600,000	500,000	1,236,000	27,331,000	23,481,000

SOURCE OF FUNDS	Budgeted Thru 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Project Total	2020 - 2024 Allocation
Non-Debt Funded								
Other Funding Sources	460,000			320,000			780,000	320,000
Leveraged Outside Funds								
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt	650,000	9,320,000	1,325,000				11,295,000	10,645,000
HGAC - TIP	740,000			6,526,400			7,266,400	6,526,400
Tax Supported Debt (Debt Service Fund)								
Certificates of Obligation	985,500			2,253,600			3,239,100	2,253,600
2007 General Obligation Bonds	1,014,500						1,014,500	
2019 General Obligation Bonds		1,000,000	500,000	500,000	500,000		2,500,000	2,500,000
Future GO Bond Package						1,236,000	11,295,000	1,236,000
TOTAL	3,850,000	10,320,000	1,825,000	9,600,000	500,000	1,236,000	37,390,000	23,481,000

^{*}Other Funding Sources include fund balance, developer contribution, park development fund.



CITY OF PEARLAND

 $\begin{array}{c} 2020\text{ - }2024 \\ \text{Capital Improvement Projects} \\ P\ a\ r\ ks \end{array}$

Shadow Creek Ranch Park Phase II

Independence Park Phase II

& Improvements

Rec Center & Natatorium Generator

Shadow Creek Trail Phase II City Limits

21

ETJ

Clear Creek Trail

PEARLAND

Projects Not Shown
*Park Equipment Recapitalization

1:63,360 or 1 in = 1 miles

0 0.5 1

Miles

This product is for informational purposes and may not have be a part of the subscription of the subsc

This product is for informational purposes and may not have been prepared for or be suitable for legal, engineering, or surveying purposes. It does not represent an on-the-ground survey and represents only the approximate relative location of property boundaries.

MAP PREPARED: JULY 2019 CITY OF PEARLAND GIS DEPARTMENT

PROJECT NAME						PROJECT #		PREFERENCE OF	RDER
Park Equipment Recapitalization Pro	gram					PK1902	i	2	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION						PROJECT IMAGE			
An active parks replacement prograr	n intended to maximiz	ze the lifespan of park	system amenity offeri	ngs. This program will					
deferred maintenance & provide high									
capital replacement program that is i	egularly updated, to p	provide updates, & rep	lacement of equipmer	nt or facilities, such as	water play features		1.		
& structures, playground equipment,	& dog park amenities	as necessary. These	items serve as examp	ples of components wit	th safe & useful				
ifespans that are monitored for repla	cement to ensure & e	enhance the user expe	erience & provide a sa	fe environment that is	within reach to the				
greatest number of citizens. Initial loa	cations include Southo	down Park, Centennia	l Park, Independence	Park, Creekside Park,	Aaron Pasternak			PEA	
Memorial Park, Corrigan, Zychlinski	Park, Woody Street P	ark, and Additional Ne	eeds Identified from 20	020 Master Plan.				AD	
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION							O.	PEARL	
As our population base grows, propo	rtionally the use and v	wear on our assets are	ows along with it. A pr	pactive decision to ma	intain a safe and				
desirable park infrastructure is a trad	•	•	• .						
among the Brookings Institute and th	•	•	•	•	,				
as much as 600% of the figures asso			• *	noa triat aoronoa man	nonance can cool				
ao maon ao ooo yo or ano ngaroo acee	rolated mar a predeat	o oyotonno mamionan							
							Δ		
	INCREMENTAL C	PERATING AND M	IAINTENANCE COS	STS					
mpact on operating budget	□No	Yes (See Below)				from the			
							T E X	A S	
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024			1	1.
Total Revenue							A.	N	
Personnel Services							55	00"	
Operation & Maintenance								0	
Capital Outlay									
Total Expense									
FTE Staff Total									
TE Otali Total									
	ΤΟΤΔΙ				FY PROJECTED	ALLOCATIONS			
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	TOTAL BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	FY PROJECTED	ALLOCATIONS 2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
				2020			2023	2024	
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION				2020			2023	2024	
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION Prelim. Engineering Report				2020			2023	2024	
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION Prelim. Engineering Report Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction	BUDGET				2021	2022		2024	TOTAL
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION Prelim. Engineering Report Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying				2020 \$1,000,000			2023 \$500,000	2024	
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION Prelim. Engineering Report Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency	\$2,500,000	BUDGET	THRU 2019	\$1,000,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000		\$2,500,000
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION Prelim. Engineering Report Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture	BUDGET				\$500,000 \$500,000	\$500,000 \$500,000		2024	\$2,500,000
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION Prelim. Engineering Report and/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency FOTAL COSTS	\$2,500,000 \$2,500,000	BUDGET \$0	THRU 2019 \$0	\$1,000,000	\$500,000	\$500,000 \$500,000	\$500,000		\$2,500,000 \$2,500,000
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION Prelim. Engineering Report Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency	\$2,500,000 \$2,500,000 TOTAL	\$0	\$0 PROJECTED	\$1,000,000	\$500,000 \$500,000 FY PROJECTED FU	\$500,000 \$500,000 NDING SOURCES	\$500,000 \$500,000	\$0	\$2,500,000 \$2,500,000 PROJECT
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION Prelim. Engineering Report and/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency FOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES	\$2,500,000 \$2,500,000	BUDGET \$0	THRU 2019 \$0	\$1,000,000	\$500,000 \$500,000	\$500,000 \$500,000	\$500,000		\$2,500,000 \$2,500,000
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION Prelim. Engineering Report Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency FOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash	\$2,500,000 \$2,500,000 TOTAL	\$0	\$0 PROJECTED	\$1,000,000	\$500,000 \$500,000 FY PROJECTED FU	\$500,000 \$500,000 NDING SOURCES	\$500,000 \$500,000	\$0	\$2,500,000 \$2,500,000 PROJECT
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION Prelim. Engineering Report Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency FOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation	\$2,500,000 \$2,500,000 TOTAL	\$0	\$0 PROJECTED	\$1,000,000	\$500,000 \$500,000 FY PROJECTED FU	\$500,000 \$500,000 NDING SOURCES	\$500,000 \$500,000	\$0	\$2,500,000 \$2,500,000 PROJECT
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION Prelim. Engineering Report Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency FOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds	\$2,500,000 \$2,500,000 TOTAL BUDGET	\$0	\$0 PROJECTED	\$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 2020	\$500,000 \$500,000 FY PROJECTED FU 2021	\$500,000 \$500,000 INDING SOURCES 2022	\$500,000 \$500,000	\$0	\$2,500,000 \$2,500,000 PROJECT TOTAL
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION Prelim. Engineering Report Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency FOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds	\$2,500,000 \$2,500,000 TOTAL	\$0	\$0 PROJECTED	\$1,000,000	\$500,000 \$500,000 FY PROJECTED FU	\$500,000 \$500,000 NDING SOURCES	\$500,000 \$500,000	\$0	\$2,500,000 \$2,500,000 PROJECT
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION Prelim. Engineering Report .and/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency FOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Furture GO Bond Package	\$2,500,000 \$2,500,000 TOTAL BUDGET	\$0	\$0 PROJECTED	\$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 2020	\$500,000 \$500,000 FY PROJECTED FU 2021	\$500,000 \$500,000 INDING SOURCES 2022	\$500,000 \$500,000	\$0	\$2,500,000 \$2,500,000 PROJECT TOTAL
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION Prelim. Engineering Report Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency FOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Furture GO Bond Package FIRZ Reimbursable Debt	\$2,500,000 \$2,500,000 TOTAL BUDGET	\$0	\$0 PROJECTED	\$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 2020	\$500,000 \$500,000 FY PROJECTED FU 2021	\$500,000 \$500,000 INDING SOURCES 2022	\$500,000 \$500,000	\$0	\$2,500,000 \$2,500,000 PROJECT TOTAL
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION Prelim. Engineering Report Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency FOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Furture GO Bond Package FIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP	\$2,500,000 \$2,500,000 TOTAL BUDGET	\$0	\$0 PROJECTED	\$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 2020	\$500,000 \$500,000 FY PROJECTED FU 2021	\$500,000 \$500,000 INDING SOURCES 2022	\$500,000 \$500,000	\$0	\$2,500,000 \$2,500,000 PROJECT TOTAL
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION Prelim. Engineering Report Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency FOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Furture GO Bond Package FIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP PEDC	\$2,500,000 \$2,500,000 TOTAL BUDGET	\$0	\$0 PROJECTED	\$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 2020	\$500,000 \$500,000 FY PROJECTED FU 2021	\$500,000 \$500,000 INDING SOURCES 2022	\$500,000 \$500,000	\$0	\$2,500,000 \$2,500,000 PROJECT TOTAL
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION Prelim. Engineering Report Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency FOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Furture GO Bond Package FIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds	\$2,500,000 \$2,500,000 TOTAL BUDGET	\$0	\$0 PROJECTED	\$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 2020	\$500,000 \$500,000 FY PROJECTED FU 2021	\$500,000 \$500,000 INDING SOURCES 2022	\$500,000 \$500,000	\$0	\$2,500,000 \$2,500,000 PROJECT TOTAL
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION Prelim. Engineering Report Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency FOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Furture GO Bond Package FIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds System Revenue - Cash	\$2,500,000 \$2,500,000 TOTAL BUDGET	\$0	\$0 PROJECTED	\$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 2020	\$500,000 \$500,000 FY PROJECTED FU 2021	\$500,000 \$500,000 INDING SOURCES 2022	\$500,000 \$500,000	\$0	\$2,500,000 \$2,500,000 PROJECT TOTAL
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION Prelim. Engineering Report Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency FOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Furture GO Bond Package FIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds System Revenue - Cash Impact Fees - Cash Indian Property Control of Control Indian Property Control Ind	\$2,500,000 \$2,500,000 TOTAL BUDGET	\$0	\$0 PROJECTED	\$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 2020	\$500,000 \$500,000 FY PROJECTED FU 2021	\$500,000 \$500,000 INDING SOURCES 2022	\$500,000 \$500,000	\$0	\$2,500,000 \$2,500,000 PROJECT TOTAL
Project Costs Allocation Prelim. Engineering Report Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency FOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Furture GO Bond Package FIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds System Revenue - Cash mpact Fees - Cash mpact Fees - Debt	\$2,500,000 \$2,500,000 TOTAL BUDGET	\$0	\$0 PROJECTED	\$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 2020	\$500,000 \$500,000 FY PROJECTED FU 2021	\$500,000 \$500,000 INDING SOURCES 2022	\$500,000 \$500,000	\$0	\$2,500,000 \$2,500,000 PROJECT TOTAL
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION Prelim. Engineering Report Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency FOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Furture GO Bond Package FIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds System Revenue - Cash mpact Fees - Cash mpact Fees - Debt Other Funding Sources ¹ -	\$2,500,000 \$2,500,000 TOTAL BUDGET \$2,500,000	\$0 2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	\$0 PROJECTED THRU 2019	\$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 2020 \$1,000,000	\$500,000 \$500,000 FY PROJECTED FU 2021 \$500,000	\$500,000 \$500,000 INDING SOURCES 2022	\$500,000 \$500,000 2023 \$500,000	2024	\$2,500,000 \$2,500,000 PROJECT TOTAL \$2,500,000
Project Costs Allocation Prelim. Engineering Report Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency FOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Furture GO Bond Package FIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds System Revenue - Cash mpact Fees - Cash mpact Fees - Debt	\$2,500,000 \$2,500,000 TOTAL BUDGET \$2,500,000	\$0	\$0 PROJECTED	\$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 2020	\$500,000 \$500,000 FY PROJECTED FU 2021	\$500,000 \$500,000 INDING SOURCES 2022	\$500,000 \$500,000	\$0	\$2,500,000 \$2,500,000 PROJECT TOTAL \$2,500,000

PROJECT NAME PROJECT # PREFERENCE ORDER Clear Creek Trail PK1904 PROJECT IMAGE

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Construction of approximately 12,400 feet long, 10 foot wide concrete hike and bike trail beginning at the existing trail north of Barry Rose WRF proceeding to the El Franco Lee Park then crossing back over Clear Creek and beneath the Pearland Parkway bridge then turning south to the University of Houston campus. This trail will include a San Jacinto historical theme with points of interest signage and include one pedestrian bridge, and is part of the regional San Jacinto Trail System celebrating Texas heritage.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

Impact Fees - Cash Impact Fees - Debt Other Funding Sources¹ -

TOTAL SOURCES

This project is an extension of the Trail Master Plan that was adopted by Council. Previous citizen surveys have listed the hike and bike trails as a priority for acquisition and development. This segment positions the trail to eventually tie into the future segments planned for the banks of Clear Creek and across the northern boundaries of the City.

INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS No Yes (See Below) Impact on operating budget 2020 2022 2023 Fiscal Year 2021 2024 Total Revenue Personnel Services 108,049 52,451 Operation & Maintenance 2.374 16.724 17,682 Capital Outlay Total Expense 2,374 69,175 125,731 FTE Staff Total

\$1,600,000

\$780,000

\$10,800,000

El Franco Lee Park	
Pedestrian bridge	\sim
University S	1000
Glear Greek Trail II	
Completed	
Completed by others	\gtrsim
Green	
Pedestrian Trail	
bridge	25
Completed	
by others by others	
	Service Control

	TOTAL	FY PROJECTED ALLOCATIONS									
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL		
Prelim. Engineering Report											
Land/Right of Way	\$250,000	\$150,000	\$250,000						\$250,000		
Design/Surveying	\$850,000	\$850,000	\$850,000						\$850,000		
Construction	\$8,100,000					\$8,100,000			\$8,100,000		
Equipment and Furniture											
Contingency	\$1,600,000	\$600,000	\$600,000			\$1,000,000			\$1,600,000		
TOTAL COSTS	\$10,800,000	\$1,600,000	\$1,700,000	\$0	\$0	\$9,100,000	\$0	\$0	\$10,800,000		
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED FU	JNDING SOURCES					
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL		
General Revenue - Cash											
Certificates of Obligation	\$2,753,600		\$500,000			\$2,253,600			\$2,753,600		
2007 General Obligation Bonds											
2019 General Obligation Bonds	•										
Furture GO Bond Package											
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt											
HGAC - TIP	\$7,266,400	\$1,600,000	\$740,000			\$6,526,400			\$7,266,400		
PEDC											
W/S Revenue Bonds											
System Revenue - Cash											

1.0

\$0

\$320,000

\$9,100,000

Explain & Identify Type of Other Sources: Includes HGAC TIP funds in the estimated amount of \$7,266,400 and Park Zone 9 funds of \$150,328 (2022). TxDOT requested accelerating the design work to 2019 to meet the proposed TIP letting in 2022.

\$460,000

\$1,700,000

\$780,000

\$10,800,000

\$0

PROJECT NAME PROJECT # PREFERENCE ORDER Recreation Center & Natatorium Generator & Improvements PK1905

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

This project will be to provide a permanent natural gas stand-by generator that will operate the RCN at full electrical capacity to be able to provide full operational capacities in time of emergency for City staging or as a shelter. Work will also include the removal of the drop ceilings adjacent to the basketball courts and replace the VCT flooring with concrete stain and existing accordion dividers with room dividers in the multi-purpose rooms and the Zone.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

The RCN is a critical facility that needs to have full power capabilities during natural disasters and power outages. This will require that a permanent stand-by generator (approx. 900kW) be installed to provide this ability. The multi-purpose and Zone rooms are heavily utilized and the existing accordion room dividers have been damaged and the manufacturer no longer supplies the material. These would be replaced with sound proof folding dividers. With the heavy use the flooring is now showing its age and the current VCT is delaminating from the floor. The VCT would be removed and the concrete floors would be stripped and stained. The drop ceiling are continually being damaged and needs to be removed and the sprinkler system adjusted. This area has had repeated Fire Department violations and other remedies have failed to address the situation.

	INCREMENTA	L OPERATING AND M	IAINTENANCE COS	515	
Impact on operating budget	□No	Yes (See Below)			
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Total Revenue					
Personnel Services					
Operation & Maintenance		3,100	3,100	3,100	3,100
Capital Outlay					
Total Expense		3,100	3,100	3,100	3,100
FTE Staff Total					

TOTAL



PROJECT IMAGE

PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
Land/Right of Way									
Design/Surveying	\$100,000	\$50,000	\$100,000						\$100,000
Construction	\$1,400,000	\$800,000	\$1,400,000						\$1,400,000
Equipment and Furniture									
Contingency		\$150,000							
TOTAL COSTS	\$1,500,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED F	UNDING SOURCES			
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation	\$485,500		\$485,500						\$485,500
2007 General Obligation Bonds	\$1,014,500	\$1,000,000	\$1,014,500						\$1,014,500
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Furture GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds									
System Revenue - Cash									
Impact Fees - Cash									
Impact Fees - Debt									
Other Funding Sources ¹ -									
TOTAL SOURCES	\$1,500,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000
¹ Explain & Identify Type of Other So	ources: Bonds Sold	- \$485,500 (CO) in 20	019 and \$1,014,500 (C	GO) in 2019. Potential	CDBG Disaster Reco	overy funding (\$300K)	will offset CO's if app	roved.	

PROJECT NAMEPROJECT #PREFERENCE ORDERShadow Creek Ranch Park Phase IIPK20014

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Phase II of the Sports Complex at Shadow Creek Ranch will include the addition of two cricket fields (which can also serve the needs of Rugby groups), a multipurpose 'Miracle Field' (adaptive multi-use field) area (a sports surface designed to accommodate special needs athletes), additional field lighting, approximately 250 parking spaces, and expanded restrooms and concession offerings.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION

As a growing cosmopolitan suburb, as defined in a recent APA publication, the diversity of our community is presenting an expanding need for diverse programming. In consideration of the field types mentioned it is critical to consider that the need and desire of, once niche sports, are now becoming staples of a culturally diverse population. The need for rugby and miracle fields are increasing in particular due to the City of Houston acquiring a National Rugby Franchise, and the continued growth of quality of life for disabled populations due to proximity to the expanding Texas Medical Center, respectively.

INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS Impact on operating budget									
Total Revenue									
Personnel Services				104,902	216,098				
Operation & Maintenance			12,809	168,685	180,831				
Capital Outlay									
Total Expense			12,809	273,587	396,929				
FTE Staff Total				2.0	2.0				
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED				

2019 ADOPTED

PROJECTED

TOTAL

BUDGET



PROJECT IMAGE

2022

	BUDGET	BUDGET	THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	TOTAL		
Prelim. Engineering Report											
Land/Right of Way											
Design/Surveying	\$650,000	\$1,080,000	\$650,000						\$650,000		
Construction	\$7,630,000			\$7,630,000					\$7,630,000		
Equipment and Furniture											
Contingency	\$1,440,000			\$1,440,000					\$1,440,000		
TOTAL COSTS	\$9,720,000	\$1,080,000	\$650,000	\$9,070,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,720,000		
	TOTAL		FY PROJECTED FUNDING SOURCES								
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL		
General Revenue - Cash											
Certificates of Obligation											
2007 General Obligation Bonds											
2019 General Obligation Bonds											
Furture GO Bond Package											
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt	\$9,720,000	\$1,080,000	\$650,000	\$9,070,000					\$9,720,000		
HGAC - TIP											
PEDC											
W/S Revenue Bonds											
System Revenue - Cash											
Impact Fees - Cash											
Impact Fees - Debt											
Other Funding Sources ¹ -									İ		
TOTAL SOURCES	\$9,720,000	\$1,080,000	\$650,000	\$9,070,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,720,000		
¹ Explain & Identify Type of Other \$	Sources: Bonds Sold	- \$650,000 in 2019 (T	TRZ).								

PROJECT

PROJECT NAME Shadow Creek Trail Phase II - Along Clear Creek Relief Ditch & Library Trail PK2003 PROJECT # PREFERENCE ORDER PK2003

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Construct approximately 1,600 foot of 10 foot wide hike and bike trail along the along the Clear Creek Relief channel and include a pedestrian bridge over the channel. The trail will connect the new trail along Clear Creek to the trail that is located along the Clear Creek Relief Channel. Additionally, a 500 foot trail will be installed to connect the proposed SCR Library to the SCR Trail.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION

The Parks and Recreation plan that was adopted by Council sets forth a philosophy to provide multi-use trails that will connect residents to commercial areas and to areas of interest. This trail would connect the Clear Creek Relief channel to Clear Creek and also provide a multi-use path to the future Shadow Creek Library.

INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS									
Impact on operating budget	□No	Yes (See Below)							
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024				
Total Revenue									
Personnel Services									
Operation & Maintenance				5,000	5,000				
Capital Outlay									
Total Expense				5,000	5,000				
FTE Staff Total									

2019 ADOPTED

PROJECTED

TOTAL



	BUDGET	BUDGET	THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	TOTAL		
Prelim. Engineering Report											
Land/Right of Way											
Design/Surveying	\$225,000	\$150,000		\$225,000					\$225,000		
Construction	\$1,125,000	\$1,072,000			\$1,125,000				\$1,125,000		
Equipment and Furniture											
Contingency	\$225,000	\$248,000		\$25,000	\$200,000				\$225,000		
TOTAL COSTS	\$1,575,000	\$1,470,000	\$0	\$250,000	\$1,325,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,575,000		
	TOTAL		FY PROJECTED FUNDING SOURCES								
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL		
General Revenue - Cash											
Certificates of Obligation											
2007 General Obligation Bonds											
2019 General Obligation Bonds											
Furture GO Bond Package											
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt	\$1,575,000	\$1,470,000		\$250,000	\$1,325,000				\$1,575,000		
HGAC - TIP											
PEDC											
W/S Revenue Bonds											
System Revenue - Cash											
Impact Fees - Cash											
Impact Fees - Debt											
Other Funding Sources ¹ -											
TOTAL SOURCES	\$1,575,000	\$1,470,000	\$0	\$250,000	\$1,325,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,575,000		
¹ Explain & Identify Type of Other \$	Sources:										

FY PROJECTED ALLOCATIONS

PROJECT

PROJECT NAME						PROJECT #		PREFERENCE OR	DER
Independence Park Phase II					PK2401 3				
PROJECT DESCRIPTION						PROJECT IMAGE			
Phase II improvements to Independe the adjacent detention pond as a use of landscaping and irrigation and inn donation). In addition to the added as be completed as well.	able park amenity lake er park access roadw	e with the addition of a ray and internal trails, t	boat house and resta he possible expansion	aurant with parking ar	nd entry, the addition e (provided by		The Case of the Ca	- Bi	
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION							20 80	000 -000 000	100%
According to the survey done in conj outdoor entertainment event center f	or the City. Phase II w	vill provide culmination	of the improvements	begun in phase I.	he role of a premier		DOP NO.	AMPLIES IN THE STATE OF THE STA	
		PERATING AND M	IAINTENANCE COS	STS			training or	4.0	12 657
Impact on operating budget	∐No	Yes (See Below)				NAM.	21 3333345	MUNICIPAL CONTRA	
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024		2000	PI D / 20	
Total Revenue	2020	2021	2022	2020	2027		THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF	10 10	
Personnel Services						- Comment	*		
Operation & Maintenance							101		(49)
Capital Outlay							A STATE OF THE PARTY OF		100 M Table 1
Total Expense							S COOM		Variation of
FTE Staff Total									
i i E otali i otal					EV DRO JECTE	DALLOCATIONS			
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	TOTAL BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
Land/Right of Way									
Design/Surveying	\$1,236,000							\$1,236,000	\$1,236,000
Construction	\$8,240,000								
Equipment and Furniture	\$250,000								
Contingency	\$1,650,000								
TOTAL COSTS	\$11,376,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,236,000	\$1,236,000
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED F	UNDING SOURCES			
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation									
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Furture GO Bond Package	\$11,376,000							\$1,236,000	\$1,236,000
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt					ļ				
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds									
System Revenue - Cash									
Impact Fees - Cash									
Impact Fees - Debt					ļ				
Other Funding Sources ¹ -									
TOTAL SOURCES	\$11,376,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,236,000	\$1,236,000

¹Explain & Identify Type of Other Sources:

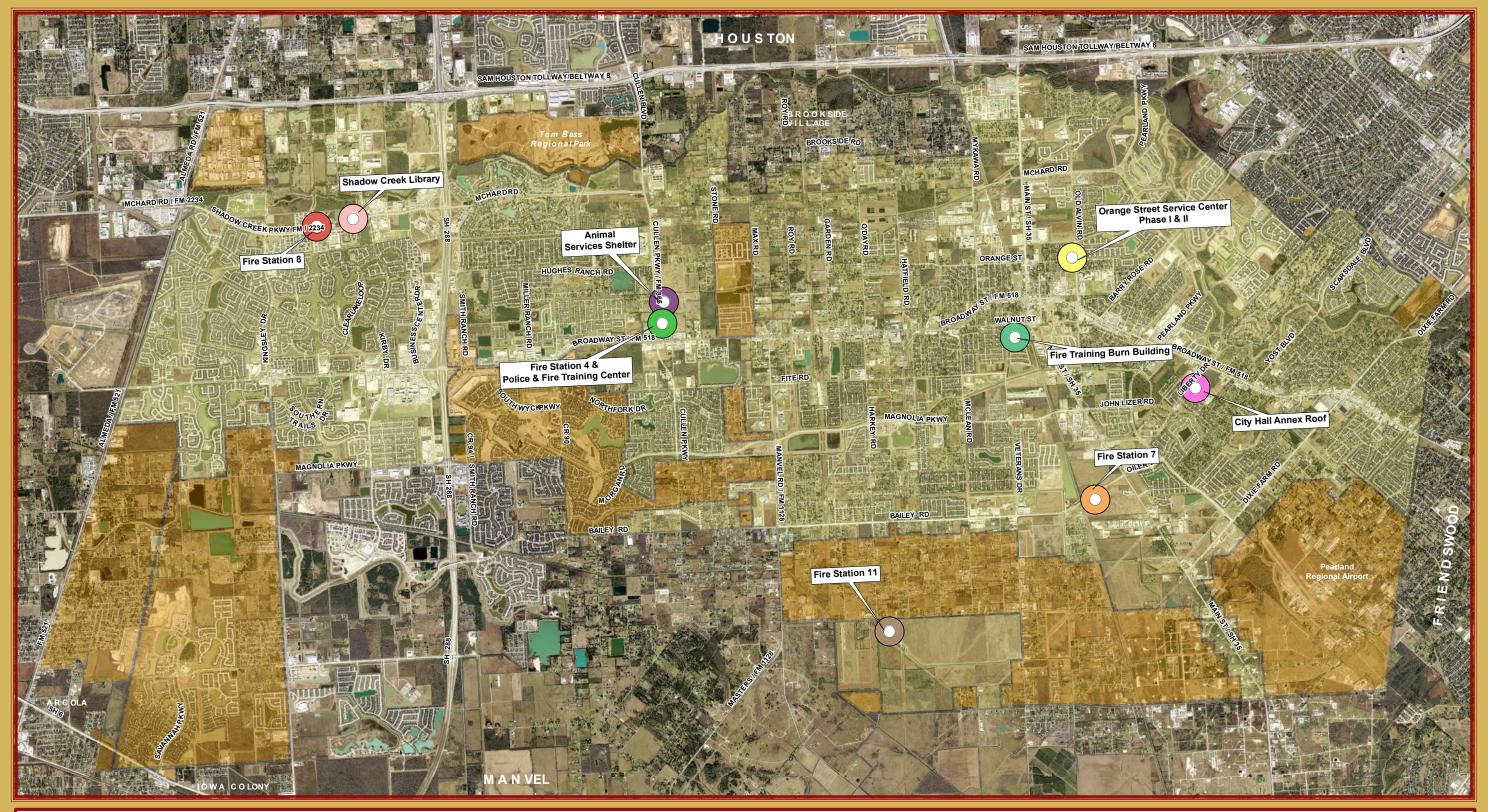
CITY OF PEARLAND 2020 - 2024 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM FACILITIES

Project No.	Project Name	Budgeted Thru 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Project Total	2020 - 2024 Allocation
FA1404	Orange Street Service Center Phase 1	12,235,290						12,235,290	
FA1501	Fire Station #8	13,159,800						13,159,800	
FA1702	Facilities Assessment and Maintenance Plan		300,000					300,000	300,000
FA1803	Animal Services Shelter	1,537,000	11,500,000					13,037,000	11,500,000
FA1804	Fire Station #7	50,000				1,600,000	6,680,000	8,330,000	8,280,000
FA1805	Shadow Creek Library	1,960,000	1,000,000	20,540,000				23,500,000	21,540,000
FA1902	Orange Street Service Center Phase 2	675,000	1,745,000	22,930,000				25,350,000	24,675,000
FA2001	Fire Station #4	1,435,000		7,364,000				8,799,000	7,364,000
FA2002	Fire Station #11			350,000			1,030,000	1,380,000	1,380,000
FA2003	Fire Training Burn Building Phase 1		130,000	1,170,000				1,300,000	1,300,000
FA2004	Fiber Backbone		789,750	591,750	492,750	393,750	775,000	3,043,000	3,043,000
FA2005	City Hall Annex Roof		945,000					945,000	945,000
FA2006	PSB Back-Up Power Redundancy for Critical Facility		875,000					875,000	875,000
FA2201	Police & Fire Training Center				600,000			600,000	600,000
FA2301	City Hall Back-Up Power Redundancy for Critical Facility					1,125,000		1,125,000	1,125,000
	TOTAL	31,052,090	17,284,750	52,945,750	1,092,750	3,118,750	8,485,000	113,979,090	82,927,000

SOURCE OF FUNDS	Budgeted Thru 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Project Total	2020 - 2024 Allocation
Non-Debt Funded								
General Revenue - Cash	12,000		591,750	246,375	196,875	387,500	1,434,500	1,422,500
System Revenues - Cash		394,875		246,375	196,875	387,500	1,225,625	1,225,625
Other Funding Sources*		694,875					694,875	694,875
Leveraged Outside Funds	•			·	•	•		
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt	15,113,000	1,000,000	20,540,000				36,653,000	21,540,000
Tax Supported Debt (Debt Service Fund)								
Certificates of Obligation	6,535,916	2,788,000	13,522,000	3,964,000	2,725,000	7,710,000	37,244,916	30,709,000
2019 General Obligation Bonds		7,255,000	6,920,000				14,175,000	14,175,000
Water/Sewer Supported Debt (Enterprise Fund)								
W/S Revenue Bonds	8,016,174	777,000	13,758,000				22,551,174	14,535,000
Less Projects Appropriated in Previous Year								(1,375,000)
TOTAL	29,677,090	12,909,750	55,331,750	4,456,750	3,118,750	8,485,000	113,979,090	82,927,000

Note: Totals may not tie by year, as the City sometimes appropriates funds for projects in one year and then sells the bonds in the next year.

^{*}Other Funding Sources include fund balance.



CITY OF PEARLAND 2020 - 2024

Capital Improvement Projects Facilities

Animal Services Shelter

City Hall Annex Roof

Fire Station 4 & Police & Fire Training Center

Fire Station 7

Fire Station 8

Fire Station 11

Fire Training Burn Building Phase 1

Orange St Service Center Phase I & II

Shadow Creek Library

City Limits

ETJ

Projects Not Shown

*Fiber Backbone *Facilities Assessment and Maintenance Plan
*City Hall & PSB Back-Up Power Redundancy for Critical Facility 1:63,360 or 1 in = 1 miles

prepared for or be suitable for legal, engineering, or surveying purposes. It does not represent an on-the-ground survey and esents only the approximate relative location of property bounds.

PROJECT NAMEPROJECT #PREFERENCE ORDEROrange Street Service Center Phase 1FA1404Ongoing

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The original project was to be completed in two parts, renovation of the old EMS building as a Field Operations Support building (1A) and construction of a new Administration building (1B). The project is being revised to encompass the construction of one larger (18,000 sq. ft.) Administration building with supporting parking and site improvements to house both the Public Works administrative staff and Engineering and Capital Projects staff. Phase 2 will include Operations & Maintenance building, which will house all other activities currently spread across a number of smaller buildings throughout the site, including Fleet, Streets & Drainage, Collections & Distribution, Water Production, Wastewater, Parks Maintenance, and equipment & material storage.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION

The facilities at this site have not been updated in over twenty years and have exceeded their useful life. Both Public Works and Engineering and Capital Projects staff will be housed in the new Administration building, and both departments have exceeded the original forecasted personnel levels in the five-year projections, prompting the need for a larger building. The existing buildings do not meet current wind storm requirements and no longer meet many current life safety and ADA codes.

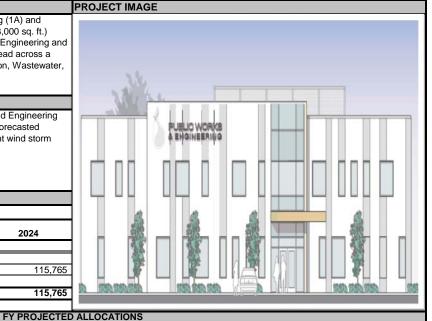
	INCREMENTAL C	PERATING AND M	IAINTENANCE COS	STS	
Impact on operating budget	No	✓Yes (See Below)			
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Total Revenue					
Personnel Services					
Operation & Maintenance	23,810	100,002	105,002	110,252	115,765
Capital Outlay	2,500				
Total Expense	26,310	100,002	105,002	110,252	115,765
FTE Staff Total					

2019 ADOPTED

PROJECTED

TOTAL

BUDGET



2023

		BUDGET	THRU 2019						IOIAL	
Prelim. Engineering Report										
Land/Right of Way										
Design/Surveying	\$645,290	\$645,290	\$645,290						\$645,290	
Construction	\$9,990,000	\$9,090,000	\$9,990,000						\$9,990,000	
Equipment and Furniture	\$800,000	\$800,000	\$800,000						\$800,000	
Contingency	\$800,000	\$800,000	\$800,000						\$800,000	
TOTAL COSTS	\$12,235,290	\$11,335,290	\$12,235,290	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,235,290	
	TOTAL		FY PROJECTED FUNDING SOURCES							
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL	
General Revenue - Cash										
Certificates of Obligation	\$4,894,116	\$4,534,116	\$4,894,116						\$4,894,116	
2007 General Obligation Bonds										
2019 General Obligation Bonds										
Future GO Bond Package										
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt										
HGAC - TIP										
PEDC										
W/S Revenue Bonds	\$7,341,174	\$6,801,174	\$7,341,174						\$7,341,174	
System Revenue - Cash										
Impact Fees - Cash										
Impact Fees - Debt										
Other Funding Sources ¹ -										
TOTAL SOURCES	\$12,235,290	\$11,335,290	\$12,235,290	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,235,290	

2020

2021

2022

2024

PROJECT

Explain & Identify Type of Other Sources: Bonds sold - \$290,000 (CO) in 2014, \$1,697,240 (CO) in 2016, \$2,980,860 (Rev) in 2016, \$2,906,876 (CO) in 2019, and \$4,360,314 (REV) in 2019.

PROJECT NAME PROJECT # PREFERENCE ORDER Fire Station #8 FA1501 1

PROJECT IMAGE

D / FM 2234

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Construction of approximately 16,000 - 18,000 sq. ft. fire station designed to house two - 4 person engine crews, one - 4 person ladder crew and one - 2 person ambulance crew. The station will include dorm rooms, restrooms with showers, a kitchen/dining area, a day room, a Captain's office and Lieutenant's office, personnel and equipment decontamination areas and an exercise room along with storage areas for bunker gear, medical supplies. The facility will be constructed to 140 mph/3 second gust wind load standards and will include four 80 feet deep drive through equipment bays and adequate parking for full staffing on 24/7 operation.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

FTF Staff Total

Station 8 is needed as most of this area of Pearland is currently well beyond a best practice travel time of 4 minutes for emergency response vehicles. Also, current Fire Station 5 is nearing maximum incident response capacity. Station 8's primary response area will be Shadow Creek Parkway from SH288 to FM521. It will also cover up to Beltway 8 and the northern half of the Shadow Creek Ranch Development. Fire Station 8 is a larger station intended to house one ambulance, two fire engine pumpers and one aerial ladder platform. It is a combined fire station as there are no readily available properties to site a Fire Station 9 as called for in the Council adopted 2012 Fire Station Master Location Plan. The 2017 Citygate Standards of Cover and Staffing Study echoes the 2012 study and indicates Station 8 as a high priority as evidenced through the use of GIS mapping, actual travel time data and incident demand data.

INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS

Impact on operating budget	□No	√Yes (See Below)			
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Total Revenue					
Personnel Services		2,941,155	3,029,389	3,120,271	3,213,879
Operation & Maintenance	146,353	372,839	391,481	411,055	431,608
Capital Outlay		16,170			
Total Expense	146,353	3,330,164	3,420,870	3,531,326	3,645,487

FIE Stall Total		30.0							
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED	ALLOCATIONS			
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report		\$42,000							
Land/Right of Way	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000						\$20,000
Design/Surveying	\$650,000	\$1,113,800	\$650,000						\$650,000
Construction	\$8,350,800	\$7,900,000	\$8,350,800						\$8,350,800
Equipment and Furniture	\$3,489,000	\$3,489,000	\$3,489,000						\$3,489,000
Contingency	\$650,000	\$856,000	\$650,000						\$650,000
TOTAL COSTS	\$13,159,800	\$13,420,800	\$13,159,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$13,159,800

	ψ.0,.00,000	4.0,.20,000	V.O,.00,000	Ţ	**		7.	Ţ	4.0,.00,000
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED F	UNDING SOURCES			
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation	\$6,800	\$6,800	\$6,800						\$6,800
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt	\$13,153,000	\$13,414,000	\$13,153,000						\$13,153,000
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds									
System Revenue - Cash									
Impact Fees - Cash									
Impact Fees - Debt									
Other Funding Sources ¹ -									
TOTAL SOURCES	\$13,159,800	\$13,420,800	\$13,159,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$13,159,800

Explain & Identify Type of Other Sources: Funds for the PER (\$6,800) were transferred from Fire Station #2. Bonds Sold - \$1,169,000 in 2018 and \$11,984,000 in 2019.

Station 8

REEK PKWY FM I

Tom Bass Regional

PREFERENCE ORDER PROJECT NAME PROJECT # Facilities Assessment and Maintenance Plan FA1702 PROJECT DESCRIPTION The purpose of the Facilities assessment is to provide comprehensive documentation and analysis of the City's existing built facilities. This would include all relevant components such as HVAC/ Electrical/ Plumbing/ Flooring/ Ceilings/ Lighting upgrades/ Fixtures/ Insulation/ Structural. This assessment plan is to evaluate all city facilities for building system lifespan and condition. Information from this initial evaluation will assist with budget forecasts for each year by having a clear understanding of building systems, their age and forecast lifespan. The analysis will also be utilized for prioritizing capital improvements and maintenance requirements, as well as assisting with allocating operating budgets and on-going maintenance schedules. PROJECT JUSTIFICATION Without this information, staff continue to perform reactive facility maintenance. Often, this means long lead times for critical equipment repair or replacement and rental of temporary systems to maintain operation until necessary equipment can be ordered/ manufactured/ delivered/ installed/ commissioned.

	INCREMENTAL	OPERATING AND N	IAINTENANCE CO	STS			PATRICE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE PART
Impact on operating budget	√No	Yes (See Below)					PE CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON OF
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF	
Total Revenue						THE RESERVE	A CHARLES OF THE
Personnel Services							
Operation & Maintenance						THE RESERVE TO THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAME	
Capital Outlay							0.10
Total Expense						The second secon	
FTE Staff Total						- Contractor Section	
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTE	D ALLOCATIONS	

PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
Land/Right of Way									
Design/Surveying	\$300,000	\$500,000		\$300,000					\$300,000
Construction									
Equipment and Furniture									
Contingency									
TOTAL COSTS	\$300,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$300,000	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$300,000
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED F	UNDING SOURCES			
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation									
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds									
System Revenue - Cash									
Impact Fees - Cash									
Impact Fees - Debt									
Other Funding Sources ¹ -	\$300,000	\$500,000		\$300,000					\$300,000
TOTAL SOURCES	\$300,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,000
¹ Explain & Identify Type of Other So	ources: Fund 501 fu	und balance \$300,000.							

PROJECT NAME						PROJECT #		PREFERENCE OR	DER
Animal Services Shelter						FA1803		5	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION						PROJECT IMAGE		<u>1 - </u>	
Construct a 21,000 sq. ft. animal she	ltor on 4 perce to hou	ico 16 ctaff mombare	modical cuito, dog rur	ns to house 96 caning	s and cat runs for	FROJECT IMAGE			
134 felines, quarantine areas in com							HENC STATES		
adoption interaction and observation				aon contor wan roome	o for poteritian		200		
	,		•						
							4		
								To l	111111
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION									
The average population of the shelte		maximum holding capa	acity is 83 animals. Th	nere is capacity for up	to 8 livestock		-		
animals. The current building is main	tenance intensive.							WINNESS TO	THE THE
							OF SEC.		
							100000000000000000000000000000000000000		160
						100	NER NEW ANNA, SHECTER'S ACCOUNTS CENTER	[[]]]]]]]	
							ADOPTION CENTER	HITH THE STATE OF	
	INCREMENTAL O	PERATING AND M	AINTENANCE COS	STS					HECO .
Impact on operating budget	□No	Yes (See Below)	,,	-					
impact on operating budget							1900		
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024		(m(m(m)m)	1-1-1-7-7-1-1-1-1	
Total Revenue									1
Personnel Services				207,618	213,847			1	morn -
Operation & Maintenance			46,405	366,044	401,711				AN AN
Capital Outlay				75,130				3	州市 100
Total Expense			46,405	648,792	615,558				TOTAL ST
FTE Staff Total				4.0			ENTING		-
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTE	ALLOCATIONS			
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT
Prelim. Engineering Report	\$21,000	BUDGET \$162,000	\$21,000						**************************************
Land/Right of Way	\$21,000	\$162,000	\$21,000						\$21,000
Design/Surveying	\$1,380,000		\$1,380,000						\$1,380,000
Construction	\$9,200,000		ψ1,000,000	\$9,200,000					\$9,200,000
Equipment and Furniture	\$600,000			\$600,000					\$600,000
Contingency	\$1,836,000		\$136,000	\$1,700,000					\$1,836,000
TOTAL COSTS	\$13,037,000	\$162,000	\$1,537,000	\$11,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$13,037,000
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED F	UNDING SOURCES			
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED	PROJECTED	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT
		BUDGET	THRU 2019	2020	2021	ZUZZ	2020	2024	TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash	\$12,000	\$12,000	\$12,000						\$12,000
Certificates of Obligation	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000						\$150,000
2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds	\$12,875,000			\$7,125,000	\$5,750,000	-			\$12,875,000
Future GO Bond Package	\$12,875,000			\$7,125,000	\$5,750,000				\$12,875,000
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds									
System Revenue - Cash									
Impact Fees - Cash									
Impact Fees - Debt									
Other Funding Sources ¹ -								ĺ	1

Explain & Identify Type of Other Sources: Bonds Sold - \$150,000 (CO) in 2018. Possible funding from Mason Animal Foundation Grant, Petco Partners

\$162,000

\$162,000

\$13,037,000

Other Funding Sources¹ - TOTAL SOURCES

\$0

\$13,037,000

\$0

\$7,125,000

\$5,750,000

PROJECT NAME						PROJECT #		PREFERENCE OR	DER
Fire Station #7						FA1804		2	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION						PROJECT IMAGE			
Construction of approximately 11,00 trainees. Station will include sleeping command office, & exercise room. E supply storage, & an EMS decontam include showers & restroom shower	g rooms, restrooms wi quipment area will con ination area. Also the	th showers, & a kitche nsist of 3-60 foot deep station will support a	n dining area, a dayro drive-thru apparatus l separation of dirty/clea	om, a Lieutenant offic bays, a bunker gear s an areas for firefighter	ce, a station storage area, medical	And the second s	ļ		OILER DR
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION						B 2 F PARKY ON			1
As indicated and proposed by the 20 of Cover and Staffing Study also sup	ports this location.				Citygate Standards	rend		7	AUSTRI LAKE CT
		PERATING AND M	AINTENANCE COS	STS			6 E 15 B D		
Impact on operating budget	∐No	Yes (See Below)	1					INDUSTRIAL D	R
Fiscal Year Total Revenue	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024		WARREN RD		
Personnel Services					183,964		080	-	ì
Operation & Maintenance					14,610		8 51		T.
Capital Outlay				1,041,863	13,371		WE		1
Total Expense				1,041,863	211,945		AR.E.		1
FTE Staff Total				1,041,000	12.0	100	"		F
					FY PROJECTED	ALLOCATIONS			
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	TOTAL BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
Land/Right of Way	\$25,000	\$325,000	\$25,000						\$25,000
Design/Surveying	\$1,025,000	\$1,060,000	\$25,000				\$1,000,000		\$1,025,000
Construction	\$5,800,000	\$5,620,000					\$500,000	\$5,300,000	\$5,800,000
Equipment and Furniture	\$300,000							\$300,000	\$300,000
Contingency	\$1,180,000	\$100,000					\$100,000	\$1,080,000	\$1,180,000
TOTAL COSTS	\$8,330,000	\$7,105,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,600,000	\$6,680,000	\$8,330,000
FUNDING SOURCES	TOTAL	2019 ADOPTED	PROJECTED		FY PROJECTED F	UNDING SOURCES			PROJECT
1 GNEWO GOOKGEO	BUDGET	BUDGET	THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation	\$8,330,000	\$7,105,000	\$50,000				\$1,600,000	\$6,680,000	\$8,330,000
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds									
System Revenue - Cash									
Impact Fees - Cash									
Impact Fees - Debt									
Other Funding Sources ¹ -									
TOTAL SOURCES	\$8,330,000	\$7,105,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,600,000	\$6,680,000	\$8,330,000
¹ Explain & Identify Type of Other S				·	***	70	, ,,,,,,,,,	,,	, ,,,,,,,,,,
		. , ,	,,	. ,					

PROJECT NAME PROJECT # PREFERENCE ORDER Shadow Creek Library FA1805 9

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Construct a permanent County Library facility on the west side consisting of approximately 39,000 square feet, using space requirements and usage information similar to that developed for the renovations to the Tom Reid Library. Other features include: humidity control system for HVAC, specialized chill water systems, exterior security lighting, and specialized library furnishings. Current planning has the facility located on a 3.2 acre site owned by the City on Shadow Creek Parkway west of Kirby Drive. Collaboration with Brazoria County Tax office for space within the building. Timing for the project coincides with the expiration of the lease on the existing facility within the shopping center at Broadway and Business Center Drive.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION

In late 2012 the City initiated construction of a temporary (7 to 10 year) County Library Annex in commercial storefront space off of Broadway and Business Center Drive. This consisted of approximately 6,000 square feet. The facility has experienced substantial patronage from residents within the west end of the city. In 2014 the facility was expanded 4,000 square feet to accommodate high demand. The new library would provide a permanent home for this facility and be sized to accommodate growing demands from citizens throughout the county.

2019 ADOPTED

BUDGET

TOTAL

BUDGET

INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS										
Impact on operating budget	_No	✓Yes (See Below)								
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024					
Total Revenue										
Personnel Services										
Operation & Maintenance					69,134					
Capital Outlay										
Total Expense					69,134					
FTE Staff Total										

PROJECTED

THRU 2019



2023

PROJECT IMAGE

FY PROJECTED ALLOCATIONS

2022

2021

		ם ס	111110 2010						IOIAL
Prelim. Engineering Report		\$200,000							
Land/Right of Way	\$6,500		\$6,500						\$6,500
Design/Surveying	\$1,890,000	\$1,390,000	\$1,890,000						\$1,890,000
Construction	\$17,550,000			\$1,000,000	\$16,550,000				\$17,550,000
Equipment and Furniture	\$2,190,000				\$2,190,000				\$2,190,000
Contingency	\$1,863,500	\$370,000	\$63,500		\$1,800,000				\$1,863,500
TOTAL COSTS	\$23,500,000	\$1,960,000	\$1,960,000	\$1,000,000	\$20,540,000		\$0	\$0	\$23,500,000
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED FU	JNDING SOURCES			
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation									
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt	\$23,500,000	\$1,960,000	\$1,960,000	\$1,000,000	\$20,540,000				\$23,500,000
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds									
System Revenue - Cash									
Impact Fees - Cash									
Impact Fees - Debt									
Other Funding Sources ¹ -									
TOTAL SOURCES	\$23,500,000	\$1,960,000	\$1,960,000	\$1,000,000	\$20,540,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$23,500,000
¹ Explain & Identify Type of Other S	Sources: Bonds Sold	- \$200K in 2018 and \$	\$1,760,000 in 2019.						

2020

2024

PROJECT

PROJECT NAME PROJECT # PREFERENCE ORDER Orange Street Service Center Phase 2 FA1902 7

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Phase 2 of the Orange Street Service Center project is derived from a Facilities Master Plan. A new Operations & Maintenance building with parking is planned, housing field Superintendents and staff for Fleet Maintenance, Water & Sewer, Streets and Drainage, and Parks Maintenance. This building will replace and consolidate existing buildings scattered throughout the site, provide covered storage for equipment and material currently stored outdoors, and meet current wind storm requirements and emergency shelter resiliency to operate as a shelter-in-place facility for Public Works first responders. The building will include locker rooms and showers, a training room, break room, and kitchen.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION

The facilities at this site are over twenty years old and have exceeded their useful life. To make more efficient use of the site, one large operations & maintenance building will be constructed to replace numerous smaller buildings at the site. As a result of Hurricane Harvey lessons learned, the Orange Street campus needs upgraded Public Works first responder staff quarters and amenities to stay fully operational through a similar disaster operation.

	INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS											
Impact on operating budget	No	✓Yes (See Below)										
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024							
Total Revenue												
Personnel Services												
Operation & Maintenance			398,462	453,090	475,745							
Capital Outlay				1,794								
Total Expense			398,462	454,885	475,745							
FTE Staff Total												

2019 ADOPTED

BUDGET

PROJECTED

THRU 2019

TOTAL

BUDGET



2023

PROJECT IMAGE

2022

		D0 D0 E1	111110 2010						IOIAL
Prelim. Engineering Report	\$675,000	\$980,000	\$675,000						\$675,000
Land/Right of Way									
Design/Surveying	\$800,000			\$800,000					\$800,000
Construction	\$19,000,000				\$19,000,000				\$19,000,000
Equipment and Furniture	\$980,000				\$980,000				\$980,000
Contingency	\$3,895,000			\$945,000	\$2,950,000				\$3,895,000
TOTAL COSTS	\$25,350,000	\$980,000	\$675,000	\$1,745,000	\$22,930,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,350,000
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED FU	JNDING SOURCES			
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation	\$10,140,000	\$392,000		\$968,000	\$9,172,000				\$10,140,000
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds	\$15,210,000	\$588,000	\$675,000	\$777,000	\$13,758,000				\$15,210,000
System Revenue - Cash									
Impact Fees - Cash									
Impact Fees - Debt									
Other Funding Sources ¹ -									
TOTAL SOURCES	\$25,350,000	\$980,000	\$675,000	\$1,745,000	\$22,930,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,350,000
¹ Explain & Identify Type of Other	Sources: Bonds Solo	d - \$675,000 in 2019.							

2020

2021

2024

PROJECT

PROJECT # PROJECT NAME PREFERENCE ORDER Fire Station #4 FA2001 PROJECT IMAGE

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Construction of approximately 12,000 sq. ft. station east of current location on existing site. Station will be outfitted to house one - 4 person Engine Crew, one - 2 person Ambulance Crew, 1 Shift Commander, and 1 Fire Captain - EMS. This station will be designed for future expansion to house future command vehicle and rescue truck due to central location. Station will include 10 sleeping rooms, restrooms with showers, kitchen area, dayroom, exercise room, and three offices. Equipment area will consist of 3 - 60 foot deep apparatus bays, two 30 foot deep SUV bays, bunker gear storage area, medical supply storage, and EMS decontamination area. The station will support a separation of dirty/clean areas for firefighter health which will include shower areas for decontamination. This project will also design the renovation of the existing station to accommodate the Special Emergency Vehicle Parking project FA2201.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION

Existing fire station was built in 2002 and was originally designed for an all-volunteer (respond from home) fire department. Therefore, few of the normal 24/7 staffing working spaces found in a fire station are available. Modifications have been made during the years however there are some concerns about the hurricane resistance of the building. There are insufficient bathrooms, and other living spaces. HVAC is being replaced in 2017. There are safety and hygiene issues including: lack of airlocks between the apparatus bays and the livings spaces, a fire sprinkler system that does not meet code, no bunker gear storage and cleaning room, no EMS equipment cleaning room and storage, etc. There are also no workout facilities.

INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS											
Impact on operating budget	No	Yes (See Below)									
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024						
Total Revenue											
Personnel Services											
Operation & Maintenance			107,970	113,368	119,037						
Capital Outlay			14,553								
Total Expense			122,523	113,368	119,037						
FTE Staff Total											

2019 ADOPTED

BUDGET

PROJECTED

THRU 2019

TOTAL

BUDGET



2023

		50501							101712
Prelim. Engineering Report									
Land/Right of Way									
Design/Surveying	\$865,000		\$865,000						\$865,000
Construction	\$6,390,000		\$390,000		\$6,000,000				\$6,390,000
Equipment and Furniture	\$264,000				\$264,000				\$264,000
Contingency	\$1,280,000		\$180,000		\$1,100,000				\$1,280,000
TOTAL COSTS	\$8,799,000	\$0	\$1,435,000	\$0	\$7,364,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,799,000
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED F	UNDING SOURCES			
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation	\$8,799,000		\$1,435,000		\$4,000,000	\$3,364,000			\$8,799,000
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds									
System Revenue - Cash									
Impact Fees - Cash									
Impact Fees - Debt									
Other Funding Sources ¹ -									
TOTAL SOURCES	\$8,799,000	\$0	\$1,435,000	\$0	\$4,000,000	\$3,364,000	\$0	\$0	\$8,799,000
¹ Explain & Identify Type of Other	Sources: Bonds Sold	- \$1,435,000 moved f	rom FS #7.						

2020

2021

2022

2024

PROJECT

PROJECT NAME PROJECT# PREFERENCE ORDER Fire Station #11 FA2002 PROJECT IMAGE

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Construction of approximately 11,000 sq. ft. station to house one - 4 person Engine Crew and one - 2 person EMS Ambulance Crew, and 2 trainees. Station will include sleeping rooms, restrooms with showers, and a kitchen dining area, a dayroom, a Lieutenant office, a station command office, and exercise room. Equipment area will consist of 3-60 foot deep drive-thru apparatus bays, a bunker gear storage area, medical supply storage, and an EMS decontamination area. Also the station will support a separation of dirty/clean areas for firefighter health, which will include showers and restroom shower for decontamination. The facility will be located on County Road 100.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

As indicated and proposed by the 2012 Master Fire Station Location Plan as adopted by City Council resolution. The 2017 Citygate Standards of Cover and Staffing Study also supports this location.

						AL WARRING OF A INCIDENT STREET AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY
	INCREMENTAL	OPERATING AND I	MAINTENANCE CO	STS		
Impact on operating budget	∐No	Yes (See Below)				
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
Total Revenue						
Personnel Services					1,146,668	
Operation & Maintenance					147,018	The second secon
Capital Outlay				1,041,863	438,798	
Total Expense				1,041,863	1,732,484	Value (NSX 744) Service State (NSX 1
FTE Staff Total					12.0	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED	ALLOCATIONS

PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
Land/Right of Way	\$350,000				\$350,000				\$350,000
Design/Surveying	\$1,030,000							\$1,030,000	\$1,030,000
Construction	\$6,830,000								
Equipment and Furniture	\$275,000								
Contingency	\$1,370,000								
TOTAL COSTS	\$9,855,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$350,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,030,000	\$1,380,000
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED FU	JNDING SOURCES			
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation	\$9,855,000				\$350,000			\$1,030,000	\$1,380,000
2007 General Obligation Bonds									•
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds									
System Revenue - Cash									
Impact Fees - Cash									
Impact Fees - Debt									
Other Funding Sources ¹ -									
TOTAL SOURCES	\$9,855,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$350,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,030,000	\$1,380,000
Explain & Identify Type of Other So	ources:								

PROJECT NAME PROJECT # PREFERENCE ORDER Fire Training Burn Building Phase 1 FA2003 PROJECT DESCRIPTION PROJECT IMAGE Construction of a two story live fire training burn building and concrete pad on the existing Pearland Fire Department Fire Training Field east of the David L. Smith Fire Administration Building. To properly educate and prepare Pearland's firefighters to respond to the complex hazards that they will face in residential or commercial fires, the fire department needs to have appropriate facilities to train, acquire and enhance the skills needed. PROJECT JUSTIFICATION The PFD Fire Training Field was originally started by PVFD, Inc. There is a master plan for the Fire Training Field and all of its associated projects. Much of the drainage work from this engineering plan has already been completed. Building and structure fires are high risk events that can easily injure fire fighters. PFD does not currently have a way to conduct live fire training except to travel to other live fire training facilities. This incurs overtime costs and other facilities may charge additional fees and/or may not be available on schedules convenient to PFD. This project will allow additional initial training and continuing education training opportunity for PFD and the surrounding area departments. INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS √ No Yes (See Below) Impact on operating budget 2020 Fiscal Year 2021 2022 2023 2024 Total Revenue Personnel Services Operation & Maintenance 196 391 391 391 Capital Outlay Total Expense 196 391 391 391 FTE Staff Total FY PROJECTED ALLOCATIONS **TOTAL** PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION 2019 ADOPTED PROJECTED PROJECT **BUDGET** 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 **BUDGET THRU 2019 TOTAL** Prelim. Engineering Report and/Right of Way Design/Surveying \$130,000 \$130,000 \$130,000 \$1,070,000 \$1,070,000 \$1,070,000 Construction Equipment and Furniture \$100,000 \$100,000 \$100,000 Contingency TOTAL COSTS \$1,300,000 \$0 \$0 \$130,000 \$1,170,000 \$0 \$0 \$1,300,000 **FY PROJECTED FUNDING SOURCES** TOTAL **FUNDING SOURCES** 2019 ADOPTED **PROJECT PROJECTED** BUDGET 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 **THRU 2019 BUDGET** TOTAL General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds \$1,300,000 \$130,000 \$1,170,000 \$1,300,000 uture GO Bond Package TIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds System Revenue - Cash Impact Fees - Cash Impact Fees - Debt Other Funding Sources1 -TOTAL SOURCES \$1,300,000 \$0 \$0 \$130,000 \$1,170,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$1,300,000

¹Explain & Identify Type of Other Sources:

PROJECT NAME PROJECT # PREFERENCE ORDER Fiber Backbone FA2004 PROJECT DESCRIPTION PROJECT IMAGE To extend and build out the fiber network to reach all city facilities (buildings, lift stations, parks, traffic signals, and water facilities) and supports the SCADA network. Funds in 2020 will bring fiber along John Lizer/Magnolia from Harkey to Pearland Parkway. Funds in 2021 will bring fiber along Magnolia from Harkey Rd to Cullen Parkway. Funds in 2022 will bring fiber along Cullen Parkway from Magnolia to the Public Safety Building. Funds in 2023 will bring fiber along Cullen Parkway from Public Safety Building to McHard. Funds in 2024 will bring fiber along Magnolia from Cullen to Smith Ranch Rd. Funds in 2025 will bring fiber along Magnolia from Smith Ranch Rd to Kirby Water Plant. PROJECT JUSTIFICATION The City currently relies on Fiber Optic cabling to connect major facilities to their applications, as well as traffic signal and camera operations along major thoroughfares. The IT Department began consolidating the City's data centers down to a single data center in an effort to reduce cost, streamline operations, & centralize technology. This effort could only be accomplished by having the Fiber Optic infrastructure in place to support system operations. As the City continues to build new facilities, remodel old facilities, and install critical infrastructure components, reliable connectivity to the applications & systems are essential. Fiber Optic cabling provides seemingly limitless connectivity between sites & provides superior quality over other mediums. There are a few standalone fiber projects proposed to connect remaining sites as well as traffic signals. INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS √ No Yes (See Below) Impact on operating budget 2020 2022 Fiscal Year 2021 2023 2024 Total Revenue Personnel Services CITY OF PEARLAND Operation & Maintenance Capital Outlay Total Expense FTE Staff Total FY PROJECTED ALLOCATIONS **TOTAL** PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION 2019 ADOPTED PROJECT **PROJECTED** BUDGET 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 **BUDGET THRU 2019 TOTAL** Prelim. Engineering Report and/Right of Way \$67,500 \$40,500 \$31,500 Design/Surveying \$251,000 \$49,500 \$62,000 \$251,000 \$2,510,000 \$675,000 \$495,000 \$405,000 \$315,000 \$620,000 Construction \$2,510,000 Equipment and Furniture \$282,000 \$47.250 \$47.250 \$47.250 \$47.250 \$93,000 \$282,000 Contingency TOTAL COSTS \$3.043.000 \$0 \$0 \$789.750 \$591.750 \$492,750 \$393,750 \$775.000 \$3,043,000 FY PROJECTED FUNDING SOURCES TOTAL **FUNDING SOURCES** 2019 ADOPTED PROJECT **PROJECTED** BUDGET 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 **THRU 2019 BUDGET TOTAL** General Revenue - Cash \$1,422,500 \$591,750 \$246,375 \$196,875 \$387,500 \$1,422,500 Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds uture GO Bond Package TIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds System Revenue - Cash \$1,225,625 \$394.875 \$246,375 \$196,875 \$387,500 \$1,225,625 Impact Fees - Cash mpact Fees - Debt Other Funding Sources¹ -\$394.875 \$394.875 \$394.875 TOTAL SOURCES \$3.043.000 \$0 \$0 \$789.750 \$591.750 \$492,750 \$393,750 \$775,000 \$3,043,000 ¹Explain & Identify Type of Other Sources:

PROJECT NAME PROJECT # PREFERENCE ORDER City Hall Annex Roof FA2005 PROJECT DESCRIPTION PROJECT IMAGE This project will be to remove the existing roof to the concrete substrate on the building, provide a new sealant membrane on the deck, add new insulation block and then apply modified bitumen membrane with mechanical fasteners spaced to create a 140 mph/3 second gusts roof. This will correct for structure deflection due to age and provide a new 30 year warranty roof constructed for the City's standard windstorm specifications. PROJECT JUSTIFICATION The roof sustained damage with Hurricane Ike (2008) and was repaired but not replaced. Since that time the roof has experienced continual degradation to the insulation under the roof material. This will require the removal of the roof to the concrete substrate and rebuild. The City Annex building has recently been renovated and since this completion there have been roof leaks occurring. This has led to damage of the ceiling tiles and in some incidents other damage to walls and floor coverings. INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS No Yes (See Below) Impact on operating budget 2020 2022 Fiscal Year 2021 2023 2024 Total Revenue Personnel Services Operation & Maintenance Capital Outlay Total Expense FTE Staff Total FY PROJECTED ALLOCATIONS **TOTAL** PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION 2019 ADOPTED PROJECTED PROJECT **BUDGET** 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 **BUDGET THRU 2019 TOTAL** Prelim. Engineering Report and/Right of Way \$75,000 Design/Surveying \$75,000 \$75,000 \$750,000 \$750,000 Construction \$750,000 Equipment and Furniture Contingency \$120,000 \$120,000 \$120,000 TOTAL COSTS \$945,000 \$0 \$0 \$945.000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$945,000 **FY PROJECTED FUNDING SOURCES** TOTAL **FUNDING SOURCES** 2019 ADOPTED PROJECTED **PROJECT BUDGET** 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 **THRU 2019 BUDGET** TOTAL General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation \$945,000 \$945,000 \$945,000 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds uture GO Bond Package TIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds System Revenue - Cash Impact Fees - Cash Impact Fees - Debt Other Funding Sources1 -TOTAL SOURCES \$945.000 \$0 \$0 \$945.000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$945.000

Explain & Identify Type of Other Sources:

PROJECT NAME						PROJECT #		PREFERE	NCE ORDER
PSB Back-Up Power Redundancy for	r Critical Facility					FA2006			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION	,					PROJECT IMAGE			
This project will also include the desi	ign of the concrete sla	ab foundation and visu	al screening. This pro	piect will also include	the refurbishment of				
the existing generator that is located									
refurbished, to meet Tier II requireme									
service capabilities at the PSB. This	will also include the	evaluation of the elect	rical service entrance	to determine how to b	est connect this				
generator.								Dr	
							6	LA	
							0	R	
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION				71			of S	PEARL	
The PSB currently has a generator the									
switch (ATS) will provide the addition	nai power to provide ti	uli service redundancy	to this critical facility	and the Emergency C	perations Center.				
								Λ	
	INCREMENTAL O	PERATING AND N	IAINTENANCE CO	STS		1			
Impact on operating budget	□No	Yes (See Below)				-			
Fig. at Vaca	0000	0004	0000	0000	0004		TEXEST.	A S	The state of the s
Fiscal Year Total Revenue	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	-			
							Ec	OR	
Personnel Services Operation & Maintenance						-	707	189	
Capital Outlay						1	40	10	
Total Expense						4			
FTE Staff Total						4			
1 12 Ottali Tottal					FY PROJECTE	D ALLOCATIONS			
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	TOTAL	2019 ADOPTED	PROJECTED						PROJECT
	BUDGET	BUDGET	THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
Land/Right of Way									
Design/Surveying	\$200,000			\$200,000					\$200,000
Construction	\$600,000			\$600,000					\$600,000
Equipment and Furniture	ATT 000			A== 000					A== 000
Contingency	\$75,000			\$75,000					\$75,000
TOTAL COSTS	\$875,000	\$0	\$0	\$875,000	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$875,000
FUNDING COURCES	TOTAL	2010 ADODTED			FY PROJECTED F	UNDING SOURCES		1	
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT
General Revenue - Cash		BUDGET	1 HKU 2019						TOTAL
Certificates of Obligation	\$875,000			\$875,000					\$875,000
2007 General Obligation Bonds	ψ070,000			ψ010,000					ψ070,000
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds									
System Revenue - Cash									
Impact Fees - Cash					_				
Impact Fees - Debt									
Other Funding Sources ¹ -									
TOTAL SOURCES	\$875,000	\$0	\$0	\$875,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$875,000

¹Explain & Identify Type of Other Sources:

PROJECT NAME	PROJECT #	PREFERENCE ORDER
Police & Fire Training Center	FA2201	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT IMAGE	

Repurpose former Fire Station #4 structure to accommodate covered parking for MRAP and Mobile Command Vehicles. To include interior modifications to move weight room out of PSB and provide off site training room to allow for the expansion of emergency operations EOC Center.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION

The police department has several specialty vehicles parked in the current lot that are not used on a daily basis. This includes the armored MRAP vehicle and several Humvee's and LMTV vehicles along with vans, trailers, and a 4x4 pickup. The department is anticipating approval to purchase a 38' RV style mobile command post in the near future. In order to properly maintain such vehicles out of the weather, and provide lighting and electrical hook ups for the vehicles and equipment stored therein, the department suggest construction of a covered parking area in the existing parking lot.

INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS											
Impact on operating budget	∐No	Yes (See Below)									
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024						
Total Revenue											
Personnel Services											
Operation & Maintenance											
Capital Outlay											
Total Expense											
FTE Staff Total											
	TOTAL	FY PROJECTED									
DDO JECT COSTS ALLOCATION	TOTAL	2010 ADODTED	DDO JECTED								

2019 ADOPTED

BUDGET

PROJECTED



2023

		BUDGET	THRU 2019						TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
Land/Right of Way									
Design/Surveying									
Construction	\$500,000					\$500,000			\$500,000
Equipment and Furniture									
Contingency	\$100,000					\$100,000			\$100,000
TOTAL COSTS	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$600,000
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED F	UNDING SOURCES			
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation	\$600,000					\$600,000			\$600,000
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds									
System Revenue - Cash									
Impact Fees - Cash									
Impact Fees - Debt									
Other Funding Sources ¹ -									
TOTAL SOURCES	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$600,000
¹ Explain & Identify Type of Other	Sources:		_	_	_	_	_		

2020

2021

2022

2024

PROJECT

PROJECT NAME						PROJECT #		PREFEREN	CE ORDER
City Hall Back-Up Power Redundanc	y for Critical Facility					FA2301			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION						PROJECT IMAGE			
This project will be to design and inst complex requires a 900kW generator will be fueled by natural gas.							of S	PEARLA	
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION									
The existing generator (75kW) locate power to the IT server room. When p service to the public in times of powe	power is lost the entire						ARI	AN	
	INCREMENTAL C	PERATING AND M	AINTENANCE COS	STS					
Impact on operating budget	□No	Yes (See Below)					V		
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024		TEX	A S	
Total Revenue							F	A	
Personnel Services							ST	09"	
Operation & Maintenance								0	
Capital Outlay						1			
Total Expense						1			
FTE Staff Total									
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	TOTAL BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	FY PROJECTED	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									701112
Land/Right of Way									
Design/Surveying	\$100,000						\$100,000		\$100,000
Construction	\$900,000						\$900,000		\$900,000
Equipment and Furniture									
Contingency	\$125,000						\$125,000		\$125,000
TOTAL COSTS	\$1,125,000	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$1,125,000	\$0	\$1,125,000
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED F	UNDING SOURCES			
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash	A.								A.
Certificates of Obligation	\$1,125,000						\$1,125,000		\$1,125,000
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds									
System Revenue - Cash									
Impact Fees - Cash									
Impact rees - Cash Impact Fees - Debt									
Other Funding Sources ¹ -									
TOTAL COURCES	¢4 425 000	¢ο	¢ο	¢0	¢0	¢o.	£4.42E.000	¢0	¢4 425 000

¹Explain & Identify Type of Other Sources:

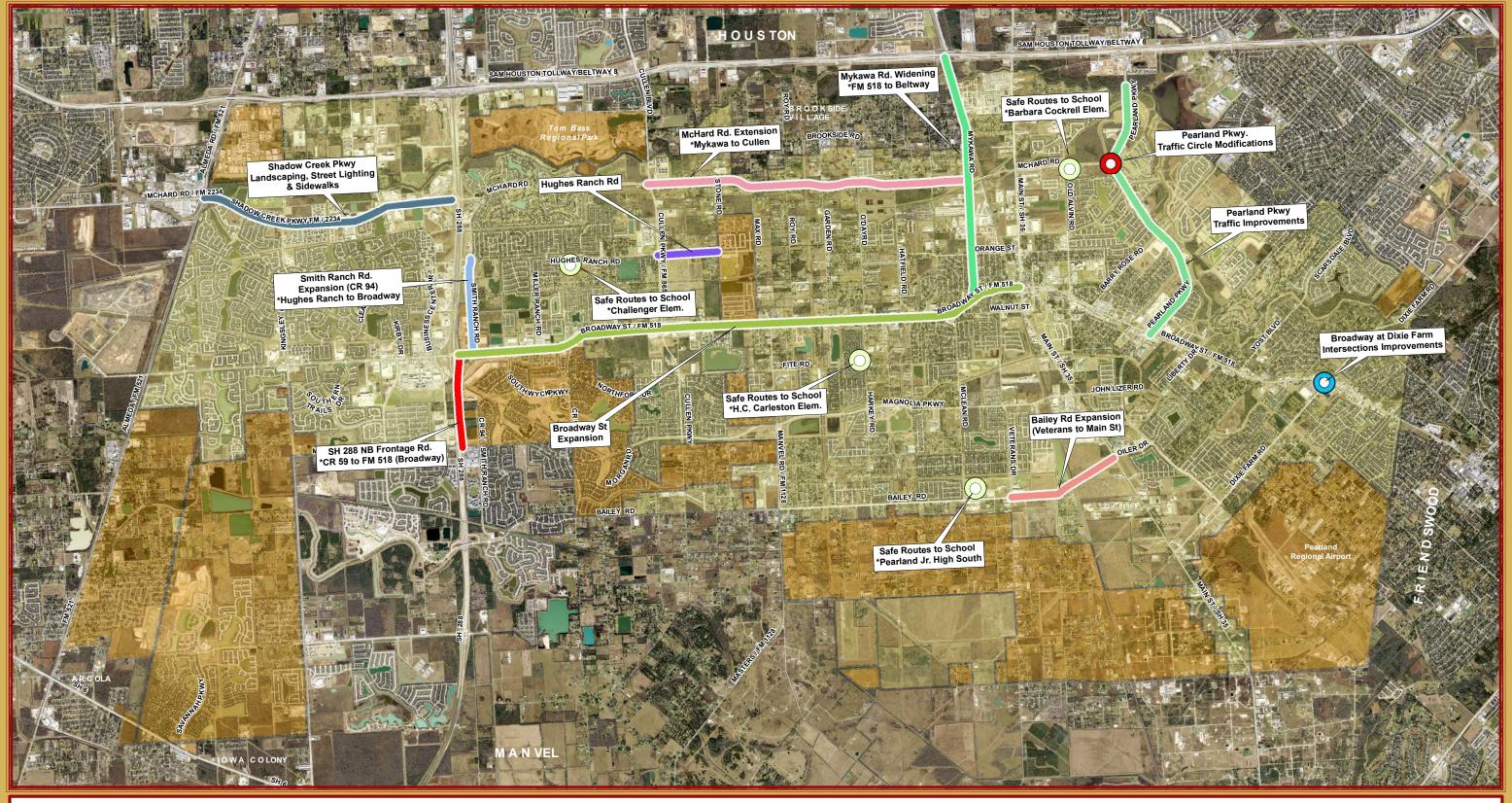
CITY OF PEARLAND 2020 - 2024 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM STREETS

Project No.	Project Name	Budgeted Thru 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Project Total	2020 - 2024 Allocation
TR0601	Mykawa Road Widening - BW8 to FM 518	3,608,723	2,904,000	9,055,580				15,568,303	11,959,580
	Hughes Ranch Road (CR 403) - Cullen to Smith								
TR1201	Ranch	23,685,000						23,685,000	
TR1405	McHard Rd Extension - Mykawa Rd to Cullen Pkwy	10,130,000	41,854,500					51,984,500	41,854,500
	Smith Ranch Rd Expansion (CR 94) - Hughes								
TR1501	Ranch to Broadway	3,065,591	5,225,000					8,290,591	5,225,000
TR1602	Safe Routes to School	420,000	3,342,000					3,762,000	3,342,000
	SH288 Northbound Frontage Road - CR 59 to FM								
TR1701	518 (Broadway)	1,610,000	7,100,000					8,710,000	7,100,000
TR1802	Multi-Modal Master Plan	325,000						325,000	
TR1803	Intersection Improvements	970,000						970,000	
TR1804	Broadway at Dixie Farm Intersection Improve.	1,860,000						1,860,000	
TR1901	Street Reconstruction	225,000	2,850,000	2,420,000		930,000	4,450,000	10,875,000	10,650,000
TR1902	Pearland Parkway Traffic Improvements	145,000	979,000					1,124,000	979,000
TR1903	Pearland Parkway Traffic Circle Modifications	512,000	2,760,000					3,272,000	2,760,000
TR1904	Bailey Road Expansion - Veterans Dr to Main	1,135,000	225,000		18,185,000			19,545,000	18,410,000
	Shadow Creek Parkway Landscaping, Street								
TR1905	Lighting & Sidewalks		915,000	6,225,000				7,140,000	7,140,000
TR2001	Intersection Improvements			750,000	220,000	1,280,000	750,000	3,000,000	3,000,000
TR2003	Sidewalk Extensions		205,237	932,464				1,137,701	1,137,701
TR2101	Broadway Expansion - SH 288 to SH 35				5,000,000			5,000,000	5,000,000
	Intersection Improvements (BCD/SCP,								
TR2103	BCD/Broadway, etc)			858,920	7,163,740			8,022,660	8,022,660
TR2104	Major Thoroughfare Update		150,000	550,000			_	700,000	700,000
TR2105	Traffic Signal Upgrades Program		450,000	450,000		450,000	450,000	1,800,000	1,800,000
	TOTAL	47,691,314	68,959,737	21,241,964	30,568,740	2,660,000	5,650,000	176,771,755	129,080,441

SOURCE OF FUNDS	Budgeted Thru 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Project Total	2020 - 2024 Allocation
Non-Debt Funded								
General Revenue - Cash	2,000						2,000	
PEDC	750,000						750,000	
Other Funding Sources*	1,663,999	1,650,000					3,313,999	1,650,000
Leveraged Outside Funds								
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt		1,120,237	8,016,384	7,163,740			16,300,361	16,300,361
HGAC - TIP	21,749,818	34,058,428					55,808,246	34,058,428
Tax Supported Debt (Debt Service Fund)								
Certificates of Obligation	2,418,723	6,838,400	9,155,928	9,826,285	1,730,000	1,200,000	31,169,336	28,750,613
2007 General Obligation Bonds	18,119,774	11,072,744	4,449,295				33,641,813	15,522,039
2019 General Obligation Bonds		8,831,000	2,420,000	5,000,000	6,430,000	12,135,000	34,816,000	34,816,000
Less Projects Appropriated in Previous Year								(2,017,000)
TOTAL	44,704,314	63,570,809	24,041,607	21,990,025	8,160,000	13,335,000	175,801,755	129,080,441

Note: Totals may not tie by year, as the City sometimes appropriates funds for projects in one year and then sells the bonds in the next year.

^{*}Other Funding Sources include fund balance, traffic fund, sidewalk fund, and county.



CITY OF PEARLAND

 $\begin{array}{c} 2020\text{ - }2024 \\ \text{Capital Improvement Projects} \\ \text{Streets} \end{array}$

Safe Routes to School
Broadway at Dixie Farm

Hughes Ranch Road

Intersection Improvements

Pearland Pkwy Traffic Circle Modifications

Pearland Pkwy Traffic Improvements

ments

Broadway Expansion
Shadow Creek Pkwy Landscaping,

Street Lighting & Sidewalk

Bailey Rd Expansion

McHard Road Extension

Mykawa Road Widening

Smith Ranch Road Expansion

SH 288 Northbound Frontage Rd
City Limits

ETJ

d Projects Not Shown
*Sidewalk Extensions
*Street Reconstruction
*Multi-Modal Master Plan
*Intersection Improvements
*Major Thoroughfare Update
*Traffic Signal Upgrades Program

PEARLAND

TEXAS

FS7. 189

1:63,600 or 1 in = 1 miles

0 0.5 1 2 Miles

This product is for informational purposes and may not have been prepared for or be suitable for legal, engineering, or surveying purposes. It does not represent an on-the-ground survey and resents only the approximate relative location of property boundaries.

MAP PREPARED: JULY 2019 CITY OF PEARLAND GIS DEPARTMENT

PROJECT NAME PROJECT # PREFERENCE ORDER Mykawa Road Widening - BW8 to FM 518 TR0601 Ongoing

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Construct approximately 3 miles of 4-lane concrete curb and gutter divided boulevard section roadway, including storm sewers, outfalls and detention, traffic signals and related items. Data from previous efforts will be incorporated into the design process. This project will require full environmental assessment and ROW acquisitions along the alignment. Installation of approximately 11,000' of fiber from FM 518 to intersection at Brookside Rd. Funding is an 80/20 split with TxDOT and TxDOT will let and construct project.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION

This proposed roadway, included in the City's Thoroughfare Plan and one of the 2007 Bond Program, projects to alleviate traffic headed south from the Beltway 8 to FM 518. This roadway moves commercial/industrial truck traffic and fronts many developed commercial entities as well as future commercial lots.

	INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS										
Impact on operating budget	□No	✓Yes (See Below)									
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024						
Total Revenue											
Personnel Services											
Operation & Maintenance			\$89,560	\$89,560	\$89,560						
Capital Outlay											
Total Expense			\$89,560	\$89,560	\$89,560						
FTE Staff Total											

2019 ADOPTED

PROJECTED

THRII 2019

TOTAL

BUDGET



2023

		BUDGET	11110 2019						IUIAL
Prelim. Engineering Report	\$108,723	\$108,723	\$108,723						\$108,723
Land/Right of Way	\$2,404,000	\$1,860,000		\$2,404,000					\$2,404,000
Design/Surveying	\$3,500,000	\$4,044,000	\$3,500,000						\$3,500,000
Construction	\$8,027,580				\$8,027,580				\$8,027,580
Equipment and Furniture									
Contingency	\$1,528,000	\$500,000		\$500,000	\$1,028,000				\$1,528,000
TOTAL COSTS	\$15,568,303	\$6,512,723	\$3,608,723	\$2,904,000	\$9,055,580	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,568,303
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED FU	JNDING SOURCES			
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000						\$2,000
Certificates of Obligation	\$4,715,008	\$108,723	\$108,723			\$4,606,285			\$4,715,008
2007 General Obligation Bonds	\$8,608,254	\$4,158,959	\$3,277,359	\$881,600	\$4,449,295				\$8,608,254
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP	\$2,237,680	\$2,237,680	\$215,280	\$2,022,400					\$2,237,680
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds									
System Revenue - Cash									
Impact Fees - Cash									
Impact Fees - Debt									
Other Funding Sources ¹ -	\$5,361	\$5,361	\$5,361						\$5,361
TOTAL SOURCES	\$15,568,303	\$6,512,723	\$3,608,723	\$2,904,000	\$4,449,295	\$4,606,285	\$0	\$0	\$15,568,303

2020

2021

2022

Explain & Identify Type of Other Sources: Funds from Traffic Fund \$1,141 and Sidewalk Fund \$4,220. HGAC TIP estimated funding \$31,641,226 (construction managed by TxDOT and \$2,237,680 is for design and land managed by the City). Bonds sold - \$108,723 (CO's) prior to 2008, \$1,036,639 in 2017, and \$2,240,720 in 2018.

2024

PROJECT

PROJECT NAMEPROJECT #PREFERENCE ORDERHughes Ranch Road (CR 403) - Cullen to Smith Ranch RoadTR1201

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Reconstruction of CR403 from Cullen to Smith Ranch Road from a two lane asphalt open ditch roadway to a four lane concrete curb and gutter boulevard for a distance of 2 miles. The project includes approximately 12,000 LF of Noise Barrier and installation of approximately 6,200' of fiber from Smith Ranch Rd. to Bryan Court.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

The roadway will provide enhanced safety and access to Dawson High School and Challenger Elementary School. In addition, it will enhance east/west mobility, provide an alternate corridor to Broadway, access to SH 288 and SH288 toll way, in conformance with the City Thoroughfare Plan.

INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS ✓Yes (See Below) □No Impact on operating budget 2020 2021 2022 2023 Fiscal Year 2024 Total Revenue Personnel Services Operation & Maintenance \$89.125 \$89,125 \$92,125 \$92,125 Capital Outlay Total Expense \$89,125 \$89,125 \$92,125 \$92,125

3	

PROJECT IMAGE

FTE Staff Total											
	TOTAL BUDGET	FY PROJECTED ALLOCATIONS									
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION		2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL		
Prelim. Engineering Report											
Land/Right of Way	\$1,600,000	\$1,585,000	\$1,600,000						\$1,600,000		
Design/Surveying	\$650,000	\$486,000	\$650,000						\$650,000		
Construction	\$19,800,000	\$33,200,000	\$19,800,000						\$19,800,000		
Equipment and Furniture											
Contingency	\$1,635,000	\$1,350,000	\$1,635,000						\$1,635,000		
TOTAL COSTS	\$23,685,000	\$36,621,000	\$23,685,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$23,685,000		
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED FU	UNDING SOURCES					
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL		
General Revenue - Cash											

FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation									
2007 General Obligation Bonds	\$9,057,609	\$9,983,253	\$9,057,609						\$9,057,609
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP	\$14,536,844	\$26,362,240	\$14,536,844						\$14,536,844
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds									
System Revenue - Cash									
Impact Fees - Cash									
Impact Fees - Debt									
Other Funding Sources ¹ -	\$90,547	\$90,547	\$90,547	•					\$90,547
TOTAL SOURCES	\$23,685,000	\$36,436,040	\$23,685,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$23,685,000

Explain & Identify Type of Other Sources: Other includes \$90,547 from Traffic Fund in 2013. HGAC TIP Funds 80% of construction only up to \$26,362,240. Bonds sold - \$303,708 in 2013, \$1,065,000 in 2014, \$1,061,745 in 2016, and \$2.856,000 in 2018, and \$3,244,306 in 2019. \$526,850 transferred from Old Alvin in 2017.

PROJECT NAME PROJECT # PREFERENCE ORDER McHard Road Extension (Mykawa Road to Cullen Parkway) TR1405 Ongoing

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The extension of approximately 3.5 miles of McHard Road, from Cullen Parkway to Mykawa Road, consisting of a 4-lane, concrete, curb and gutter, divided roadway with raised medians and underground drainage. Includes storm sewers, outfalls and detention, five traffic signals at secondary thoroughfares and major collectors, sidewalks, street lighting and landscaping. This project will be coordinated with the McHard Road Trunk Sewer extension and McHard Road Water Line Extension. Run approximately 38,000' of fiber from Country Place Pkwy/Smith Ranch Road to SH 35/ Main St.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION

This project is in accordance with the City's Thoroughfare Plan to alleviate traffic on FM518 by providing an alternate east/west route between SH288 and SH35. The project was selected by H-GAC to receive 80% federal funding for design and construction through the 2013 TIP. A design engineer has been selected, a contract negotiated and design is underway with a target of meeting a letting in 2019.

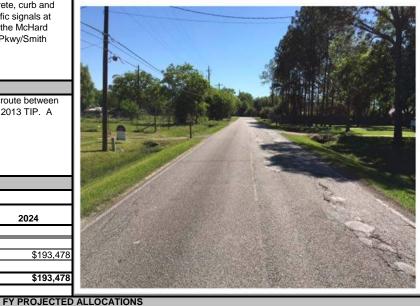
	INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS										
Impact on operating budget	□No	✓Yes (See Below)									
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024						
Total Revenue											
Personnel Services											
Operation & Maintenance			\$190,478	\$193,478	\$193,478						
Capital Outlay											
Total Expense			\$190,478	\$193,478	\$193,478						
FTF Staff Total											

2019 ADOPTED

PROJECTED

TOTAL

BUDGET



2023

PROJECT IMAGE

20202.	BUDGET	THRU 2019	2020	202.	2022	2023	2024	TOTAL
\$5,800,000	\$4,125,581	\$5,000,000	\$800,000					\$5,800,000
\$4,570,000	\$4,520,618	\$4,570,000						\$4,570,000
\$39,630,580	\$33,526,552		\$39,630,580					\$39,630,580
\$1,983,920	\$1,423,920	\$560,000	\$1,423,920					\$1,983,920
\$51,984,500	\$43,596,671	\$10,130,000	\$41,854,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$51,984,500
TOTAL				FY PROJECTED FU	JNDING SOURCES			
BUDGET	ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
								•
\$7,405,928				\$7,405,928				\$7,405,928
\$11,585,041	\$10,756,550	\$3,734,778	\$7,850,263					\$11,585,041
								•
\$32,580,531	\$32,580,531	\$5,982,222	\$26,598,309					\$32,580,531
0.440.000	\$413,000	\$413,000						\$413,000
\$413,000	\$413,000	Ψ+15,000						+ ,
	\$4,570,000 \$39,630,580 \$1,983,920 \$51,984,500 TOTAL BUDGET \$7,405,928 \$11,585,041 \$32,580,531	\$5,800,000 \$4,125,581 \$4,570,000 \$4,520,618 \$39,630,580 \$33,526,552 \$1,983,920 \$1,423,920 \$51,984,500 \$43,596,671 TOTAL BUDGET ADOPTED BUDGET \$7,405,928 \$11,585,041 \$10,756,550 \$32,580,531 \$32,580,531	\$5,800,000 \$4,125,581 \$5,000,000 \$4,570,000 \$4,570,000 \$4,570,000 \$39,630,580 \$33,526,552 \$1,983,920 \$1,423,920 \$560,000 \$51,984,500 \$43,596,671 \$10,130,000 \$51,984,500 \$43,596,671 \$10,130,000 \$7,405,928 \$11,585,041 \$10,756,550 \$3,734,778 \$32,580,531 \$32,580,531 \$5,982,222	\$5,800,000 \$4,125,581 \$5,000,000 \$800,000 \$4,570,000 \$4,520,618 \$4,570,000 \$39,630,580 \$33,526,552 \$39,630,580 \$1,983,920 \$1,423,920 \$560,000 \$1,423,920 \$51,984,500 \$43,596,671 \$10,130,000 \$41,854,500 TOTAL BUDGET PROJECTED THRU 2019 2020 \$7,405,928 \$11,585,041 \$10,756,550 \$3,734,778 \$7,850,263 \$32,580,531 \$32,580,531 \$5,982,222 \$26,598,309	\$5,800,000 \$4,125,581 \$5,000,000 \$800,000 \$4,570,000 \$4,570,000 \$4,570,000 \$33,526,552 \$39,630,580 \$33,526,552 \$39,630,580 \$1,423,920 \$560,000 \$1,423,920 \$51,984,500 \$43,596,671 \$10,130,000 \$41,854,500 \$0 TOTAL BUDGET PROJECTED THRU 2019 PROJECTED THRU 2019 \$7,405,928 \$11,585,041 \$10,756,550 \$3,734,778 \$7,850,263 \$7,405,928 \$32,580,531 \$32,580,531 \$5,982,222 \$26,598,309	\$5,800,000 \$4,125,581 \$5,000,000 \$800,000 \$34,570,000 \$4,570,000 \$4,570,000 \$33,526,552 \$39,630,580 \$33,526,552 \$39,630,580 \$33,526,552 \$39,630,580 \$33,526,552 \$39,630,580 \$33,526,552 \$39,630,580 \$33,526,552 \$39,630,580 \$33,526,552 \$39,630,580 \$33,526,552 \$39,630,580 \$33,526,552 \$39,630,580 \$32,584,500 \$43,596,671 \$10,130,000 \$41,423,920 \$41,854,500 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$	\$5,800,000 \$4,125,581 \$5,000,000 \$800,000 \$ \$4,570,000 \$4,520,618 \$4,570,000 \$ \$39,630,580 \$33,526,552 \$39,630,580 \$ \$1,983,920 \$1,423,920 \$560,000 \$1,423,920 \$ \$51,984,500 \$43,596,671 \$10,130,000 \$41,854,500 \$0 \$0 \$0 TOTAL BUDGET ADOPTED PROJECTED THRU 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 \$7,405,928 \$11,585,041 \$10,756,550 \$3,734,778 \$7,850,263 \$7,405,928 \$ \$32,580,531 \$32,580,531 \$5,982,222 \$26,598,309	\$5,800,000 \$4,125,581 \$5,000,000 \$800,000 \$30,630,580 \$33,626,552 \$39,630,580 \$33,526,552 \$39,630,580 \$31,983,920 \$1,423,920 \$560,000 \$41,854,500 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$

2020

2021

Explain & Identify Type of Other Sources: HGAC TIP Funds in the amount of \$32,580,531 and \$413K of Lower Kirby reimbursement used pursuant to the notice of intent to issue CO's for engineering. Bonds sold - \$531,488 2014, \$238.566 in 2015, \$222.627 in 2016, and \$1,725,637 in 2017. \$1,016.382 transferred from Old Alvin in 2017.

PROJECT

PROJECT NAME Smith Ranch Road Extension (CR 94) - Hughes Ranch Road to Broadway TR1501 PREFERENCE ORDER TR1501

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Expansion of Smith Ranch Road from 2-lane asphalt into divided 4-lane with raised medians, concrete curb and gutter, storm sewer, and landscaping. Limits are from Hughes Ranch Road, south approximately 3,250 LF to 2,040 LF north of Broadway. Run approximately 9,500' of fiber from FM 518 to McHard.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION

Construction of the SH 288 Toll Lanes and the T-Ramp Access point at Hughes Ranch Road will increase traffic on this roadway. Demand for improved access to the toll lanes from Cullen Parkway and FM518 requires the expansion of this roadway. Project was selected by HGAC to receive 80% federal funding through the 2013 TIP.

	INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS										
Impact on operating budget	□No	✓Yes (See Below)									
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024						
Total Revenue											
Personnel Services											
Operation & Maintenance	\$14,308	\$30,047	\$34,857	\$36,599	\$38,429						
Capital Outlay											
Total Expense	\$14,308	\$30,047	\$34,857	\$36,599	\$38,429						
FTE Staff Total											

2019 ADOPTED

PROJECTED

TOTAL

BUDGET

The Mark of the	

2023

PROJECT IMAGE

FY PROJECTED ALLOCATIONS

	BUDGET	BUDGET	THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
Land/Right of Way	\$1,100,000	\$816,803	\$1,100,000						\$1,100,000
Design/Surveying	\$1,164,500	\$1,000,000	\$1,164,500						\$1,164,500
Construction	\$5,226,000	\$4,850,000	\$51,091	\$5,225,000					\$5,276,091
Equipment and Furniture									
Contingency	\$800,000	\$800,000	\$750,000						\$750,000
TOTAL COSTS	\$8,290,500	\$7,466,803	\$3,065,591	\$5,225,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,290,591
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED F	UNDING SOURCES			
FUNDING SOURCES	TOTAL BUDGET	ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation	\$823,697								
2007 General Obligation Bonds	\$3,567,121	\$3,567,121	\$2,050,028	\$2,340,881					\$4,390,909
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP	\$3,899,591	\$3,899,591	\$1,015,472	\$2,884,119					\$3,899,591
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds									
System Revenue - Cash									
Impact Fees - Cash									
Impact Fees - Debt					·		·		
Other Funding Sources ¹ -	\$91	\$91	\$91						\$91
TOTAL SOURCES	\$8,290,500	\$7,466,803	\$3,065,591	\$5,225,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,290,591

Explain & Identify Type of Other Sources: Includes HGAC TIP funds in the amount of \$3,899,591. Funding from the Traffic Improvement Funds totals \$91 in 2015. Bonds sold - \$114,700 in 2015, \$609,628 in 2017, and \$716,000 in 2018. \$609,700 transferred from Old Alvin in 2017.

PROJECT

PREFERENCE ORDER PROJECT NAME PROJECT # Safe Routes to School Improvements TR1602

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

As identified in the Safe Routes to School Plan, sites may include the installation of sidewalks, crosswalk enhancements/improvements and other traffic control improvements. City staff has prioritized and produced cost estimates that include detailed scopes of work required and a project schedule. Improvements planned for H.C. Carleston Elementary, Barbara Cockrell Elementary and Junior High South. Challenger Elementary was identified but will be done with Hughes Ranch Rd project.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

W/S Revenue Bonds

Facilitate safe pedestrian mobility to schools and encourage reduced driving, traffic calming and other safety measures along these routes. Locations have been coordinated with the Safe Routes to School Study and street projects. Grant funding was included in 2015 TIP Call for Projects.

	INCREMENTAL	OPERATING AND I	MAINTENANCE COS	STS	
Impact on operating budget	√No	Yes (See Below)			
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Total Revenue					
Personnel Services					
Operation & Maintenance				\$2,000	\$2,000
Capital Outlay					
Total Expense				\$2,000	\$2,000
FTE Staff Total					



PROJECT IMAGE

	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED	ALLOCATIONS			
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report		\$50,000							
Land/Right of Way	\$190,000	\$140,000	\$190,000						\$190,000
Design/Surveying	\$230,000	\$230,000	\$230,000						\$230,000
Construction	\$3,192,000			\$3,192,000					\$3,192,000
Equipment and Furniture									
Contingency	\$150,000			\$150,000					\$150,000
TOTAL COSTS	\$3,762,000	\$420,000	\$420,000	\$3,342,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,762,000
	DING SOURCES TOTAL BUDGET		FY PROJECTED FUNDING SOURCES						
EUNIDINO COUDCEO		ADODTED							
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash	BUDGET	-		2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
	\$1,208,400	-		2020 \$788,400	2021	2022	2023	2024	
General Revenue - Cash		BUDGET			2021	2022	2023	2024	TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds		BUDGET			2021	2022	2023	2024	TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds		BUDGET			2021	2022	2023	2024	TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package TIRZ Reimbursable Debt		BUDGET			2021	2022	2023	2024	TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package		BUDGET			2021	2022	2023	2024	TOTAL

System Revenue - Cash Impact Fees - Cash Impact Fees - Debt Other Funding Sources1 -\$420,000 \$420,000 TOTAL SOURCES \$420,000 \$3,762,000 \$3,762,000 \$420,000 \$3,342,000 \$0 \$0 1Explain & Identify Type of Other Sources: Includes HGAC Transportation Enhancement funds in the estimated amount of \$2,553,600. Fund 501 fund balance \$420K

PROJECT NAME PROJECT # PREFERENCE ORDER SH 288 Northbound Frontage Road - CR 59 to FM 518 (Broadway) TR1701

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Construct a 3- lane concrete curb and gutter "urban" cross-section frontage road from County Road 59 to FM 518 (Broadway), northbound only to include a U-Turn lane under the CR59 Overpass, to include access lane to SH 288 main lanes. Project includes right of way acquisition for detention pond. This project will include extension of City utilities under a separate project to be defined at a later date.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

Current traffic routes from the Silver Lake and Southfork and areas to the south must travel through these subdivisions along Smith Ranch (CR94) to access Broadway and commercial areas in the southeast quadrant of SH 288 and Broadway. This frontage road would provide an alternate route to access these locations and 288 main lanes. Additionally, the frontage road would open up prime commercial frontage along SH 288 between CR59 and Broadway to development and will reduce traffic on Broadway. The City is working with Brazoria County to accelerate the project by adding the project to the SH288 Toll Lane project. This will take advantage of the bid prices for the larger toll lane project resulting in a significant cost savings and time savings. The City will fund the design and the County will share the construction costs with the City. This will accelerate the project by approximately 6 years with a target completion date of late 2020.

INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS

Impact on operating budget	□No	Yes (See Below)			
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Total Revenue					
Personnel Services					
Operation & Maintenance				\$2,000	\$2,000
Capital Outlay					
Total Expense				\$2,000	\$2,000
FTE Staff Total					



	TOTAL BUDGET	FY PROJECTED ALLOCATIONS							
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION		2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
Land/Right of Way	\$610,000	\$610,000	\$610,000						\$610,000
Design/Surveying	\$800,000	\$900,000	\$800,000						\$800,000
Construction	\$6,710,000	\$3,804,348		\$6,710,000					\$6,710,000
Equipment and Furniture									
Contingency	\$590,000	\$570,652	\$200,000	\$390,000					\$590,000
TOTAL COSTS	\$8,710,000	\$5,885,000	\$1,610,000	\$7,100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,710,000
					EV DDO JECTED EL	INDING COLIDCES			, and the second

Contingency	ψ000,000	ψ010,002	Ψ200,000	ψ050,000					ψ550,000
TOTAL COSTS	\$8,710,000	\$5,885,000	\$1,610,000	\$7,100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,710,000
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED F	UNDING SOURCES			
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation	\$6,460,000	\$3,635,000	\$450,000	\$5,600,000					\$6,050,000
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC	\$750,000	\$750,000	\$750,000						\$750,000
W/S Revenue Bonds									
System Revenue - Cash									
Impact Fees - Cash									
Impact Fees - Debt				·					
Other Funding Sources ¹ -	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000	\$410,000	\$1,500,000					\$1,910,000
TOTAL SOURCES	\$8,710,000	\$5,885,000	\$1,610,000	\$7,100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,710,000

Explain & Identify Type of Other Sources: PEDC is contributing \$450K towards the project. Potential Brazoria County interlocal share \$1.5M. Bonds sold - \$450,000 in 2017. Fund 501 fund balance \$410K

PROJECT NAME						PROJECT #		PREFERENCE OF	PDFR
Multi-Modal Master Plan						TR1802		7	NDER
PROJECT DESCRIPTION								<u>l'</u>	
	on the Trail Manter Die	an and aidemall, son a	nalvaia Addressina fu	ture and aviating nea	do for the Cityle trails	PROJECT IMAGE			
A long range mobility plan focusing of sidewalks (ensuring ADA compliance Trail Master Plan and Sidewalk Programment the City.	e), bicycle, pedestrian	and wayfinding need	s. The Multi-Modal Ma	ster Plan is intended	to incorporate the		OF S	PEARL	
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION							O'		
Provides a means to identify modes	of transportation in a	comprehensive plan i	n order to plan for land	and right of way acc	uisition, identify				
future capital projects, and develop s									2
activity centers, transit routes, parks	, and other recreation	areas, increasing resi	dents' mobility choices	s while reducing relia	nce on Single				0
Occupancy Vehicles.									
			IAINTENANCE COS	STS					
Impact on operating budget	√No	Yes (See Below)					7 F V		
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024		IEX	AS	1/4
Total Revenue	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	-		100	
Personnel Services						 	66-	- O X	
Operation & Maintenance						1		187	
Capital Outlay						1			
Total Expense]			
FTE Staff Total									
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTE	D ALLOCATIONS			
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
Land/Right of Way	*	A 400 000	A005 000						A00= 000
Design/Surveying Construction	\$325,000	\$400,000	\$325,000						\$325,000
Equipment and Furniture									
Contingency									
TOTAL COSTS	\$325,000	\$400,000	\$325,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$325,000
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED	UNDING SOURCES			
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation									
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds						1			
System Revenue - Cash									
Impact Fees - Cash									
Impact Fees - Debt					ļ	1			
Other Funding Sources ¹ -	\$325,000	\$400,000	\$325,000						\$325,000
TOTAL SOURCES	\$325,000	\$400,000	\$325,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$325,000

PROJECT NAME	PROJECT #	PREFERENCE ORDER
Intersection Improvements - Windward Bay/Broadway, Oakridge/Pearland Parkway, and Long Oak/Dixie Farm	TR1803	5
PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT IMAGE	

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

This project will provide the installation of a traffic signal located at the intersection of Windward Bay and Broadway. A south bound left turn bay will be constructed at Pearland Parkway and Oakridge Dr. along with a left turn bay at Dixie Farm Rd near Long Oak Dr.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

During the speed study that was conducted along Broadway a review of vehicular crash data was reviewed at this intersection. Additionally, a traffic signal warrant study was conducted. This information has determined that the need for a signal at this intersection is warranted. This will assist in providing safe vehicular movements. The left turn bays for Pearland Parkway and Dixie Farm road will provide vehicles turning left a safe location to get out of these heavily traveled roads and not impede through traffic.

	INCREMENTAL	OPERATING AND MAI	NTENANCE COSTS	3	
Impact on operating budget	✓No	Yes (See Below)			
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Total Revenue					
Personnel Services					
Operation & Maintenance		\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000
Capital Outlay					
Total Expense		\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000
FTF Staff Total					



	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED	ALLOCATIONS			
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
Land/Right of Way									
Design/Surveying	\$100,000	\$90,000	\$100,000						\$100,000
Construction	\$750,000	\$600,000	\$750,000						\$750,000
Equipment and Furniture									
Contingency	\$120,000	\$60,000	\$120,000						\$120,000
TOTAL COSTS	\$970,000	\$750,000	\$970,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$970,000
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED F	UNDING SOURCES			
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation	\$970,000	\$750,000	\$970,000						\$970,000
2007 General Obligation Bonds	·								·
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Future GO Bond Package				•					

1Evaluin & Identify Type of Other	Sources:	<u> </u>	•	•	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	•	•
TOTAL SOURCES	\$970,000	\$750,000	\$970,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$970,000
Other Funding Sources ¹ -									
Impact Fees - Debt									
Impact Fees - Cash									
System Revenue - Cash									
W/S Revenue Bonds									
PEDC									
HGAC - TIP									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
Future GO Bond Package									
2010 Conoral Obligation Bondo									

Explain & Identify Type of Other Sources:

PREFERENCE ORDER PROJECT NAME PROJECT # Intersection Improvements (Broadway at Dixie Farm) TR1804

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

With the continuous development in the City, the result has been a change on the traffic patterns and counts. This has resulted in intersections encountering increasing traffic flows more than they were originally constructed to handle resulting in increasing congestion and raising safety concerns. The rapidly changing traffic patterns has resulted in a "reactive" effort aimed at modifying intersection geometry or signalization to address these conditions as they occur. The 2015 Traffic Management Plan identifies short term intersection improvements throughout the city. Broadway at Dixie Farm dual left turn lanes in all directions is a high priority intersection.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION

TOTAL SOURCES

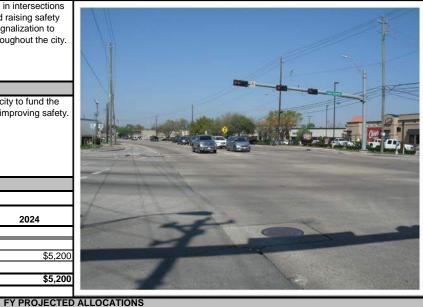
The 2013 citizen's survey, made apparent citizens are concerned with traffic and congestion issues. This project will allow the city to fund the project to address their concerns and the needs of the City to maintain or improve mobility efficiency throughout the City, while improving safety.

	INCREMENTAL O	PERATING AND MA	AINTENANCE COS	TS	
Impact on operating budget	✓No	Yes (See Below)			
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Total Revenue					
Personnel Services					
Operation & Maintenance	\$3,200	\$3,200	\$5,200	\$5,200	\$5,200
Capital Outlay					
Total Expense	\$3,200	\$3,200	\$5,200	\$5,200	\$5,200
FTE Staff Total					

\$1,510,000

\$1,860,000

2019 ADOPTED PROJECTED



PROJECT IMAGE

PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	BUDGET	BUDGET	THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
Land/Right of Way	\$350,000	\$50,000	\$350,000						\$350,000
Design/Surveying	\$210,000	\$200,000	\$210,000						\$210,000
Construction	\$1,180,000	\$1,180,000	\$1,180,000						\$1,180,000
Equipment and Furniture									
Contingency	\$120,000	\$80,000	\$120,000						\$120,000
TOTAL COSTS	\$1,860,000	\$1,510,000	\$1,860,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,860,000
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED F	UNDING SOURCES			
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation	\$1,860,000	\$1,510,000	\$1,860,000						\$1,860,000
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds									
System Revenue - Cash									
Impact Fees - Cash									
Impact Fees - Debt				_					
Other Funding Sources ¹ -									<u> </u>

TOTAL

\$0

\$1,860,000

\$0

\$0

\$0

PROJECT NAMEPROJECT #PREFERENCE ORDERStreet ReconstructionTR19014

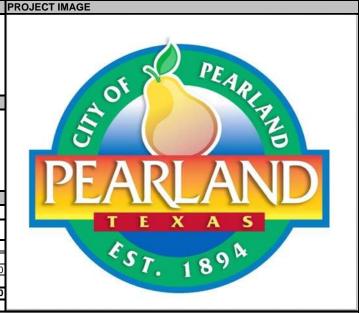
PROJECT DESCRIPTION

This project consists of the reconstruction of concrete neighborhood streets throughout the City. The reconstruction projects are based on priorities derived from the Right-of-Way Assessment and resulting Pavement Condition Index (PCI). The streets or neighborhoods identified include: FY 19 Linwood Oak and Orange Circle, FY 20 - 21 Sleepy Hollow subdivision and FY 22 - 23 Sherwood subdivision. The performance of the drainage system in these areas will be reviewed and any identified drainage improvements will be included. Additionally, the utilities will be reviewed and upgraded as necessary in advance of the roadway reconstruction. The projects will replace existing concrete pavement with new concrete pavement in of the identified neighborhoods.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

In 2015 the City Council was presented with the results of the Rights of Way Assessment Program Study which showed the current pavement condition index (PCI) rating score to be at 76/100. To maintain the current score of 76 requires an annual investment of \$3.75 million (2014 dollars). This recurring portion of the pavement program will focus on the reconstruction of the streets identified in the Assessment as requiring reconstruction. The other portion of the program will focus on the maintenance of streets through the operating budget.

INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS									
Impact on operating budget	✓No	Yes (See Below)							
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024				
Total Revenue									
Personnel Services									
Operation & Maintenance	\$3,500	\$3,500	\$3,500	\$3,500	\$3,500				
Capital Outlay									
Total Expense	\$3,500	\$3,500	\$3,500	\$3,500	\$3,500				
FTE Staff Total									



	TOTAL	FY PROJECTED ALLOCATIONS							
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
Land/Right of Way									
Design/Surveying	\$1,900,000		\$225,000	\$845,000			\$830,000		\$1,900,000
Construction	\$8,470,000			\$1,850,000	\$2,320,000			\$4,300,000	\$8,470,000
Equipment and Furniture									
Contingency	\$505,000			\$155,000	\$100,000		\$100,000	\$150,000	\$505,000
TOTAL COSTS	\$10,875,000	\$0	\$225,000	\$2,850,000	\$2,420,000	\$0	\$930,000	\$4,450,000	\$10,875,000
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED FU	JNDING SOURCES			
FUNDING SOURCES	TOTAL BUDGET	ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation									
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds	\$10,875,000			\$3,075,000	\$2,420,000		\$930,000	\$4,450,000	\$10,875,000
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds									
System Revenue - Cash									
Impact Fees - Cash									
Impact Fees - Debt						·			
Other Funding Sources ¹ -									
TOTAL SOURCES	\$10,875,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,075,000	\$2,420,000	\$0	\$930,000	\$4,450,000	\$10,875,000

PROJECT NAME PROJECT # PREFERENCE ORDER Pearland Parkway Traffic Improvements TR1902 PROJECT DESCRIPTION PROJECT IMAGE This project consists of the installation of a traffic signal and intersection improvements at the intersection of Pearland Parkway and Forest Park Lane/Summit Springs Lane. Directional pedestrian ramps and crosswalks across Pearland Parkway will be included. Left turn bays on the minor-street approaches will be striped. A fiber optic line will be installed from Old Alvin Road to Barry Rose along Pearland Parkway to connect the new signal and the signal at Barry Rose to the Traffic Management System. New Traffic Signal: Pearland Pkwy @ Forest Park Ln/Summit Springs Ln PROJECT JUSTIFICATION Accident reports dating back to 2013 indicated the need for the reduction of uncontrolled left turn movements along the entire corridor. The corridor was intended to operate without traffic signals, however development along the corridor has required needed additional signals and has reduced the viability of the superstreet concept thus making a signal more efficient and cost effective. These modifications provide that reduction of unprotected left turn movements and will reduce the number of entering left turns. INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS √No Yes (See Below) Impact on operating budget 2020 2022 Fiscal Year 2021 2023 2024 Total Revenue Personnel Services Operation & Maintenance Capital Outlay Total Expense FTE Staff Total **FY PROJECTED ALLOCATIONS TOTAL** PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION 2019 ADOPTED PROJECTED PROJECT **BUDGET** 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 **BUDGET THRU 2019 TOTAL** Prelim. Engineering Report and/Right of Way \$125,000 Design/Surveying \$125,000 \$125,000 \$859,000 \$859,000 Construction \$859,000 Equipment and Furniture Contingency \$140,000 \$20,000 \$120,000 \$140,000 TOTAL COSTS \$1,124,000 \$0 \$145.000 \$979,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$1,124,000 **FY PROJECTED FUNDING SOURCES** TOTAL **FUNDING SOURCES ADOPTED PROJECTED PROJECT** BUDGET 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 **THRU 2019 BUDGET TOTAL** General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds \$1,124,000 \$1,124,000 \$1,124,000 uture GO Bond Package TIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP PEDC

¹Explain & Identify Type of Other Sources:

\$1.124.000

\$0

W/S Revenue Bonds
System Revenue - Cash
Impact Fees - Cash
Impact Fees - Debt
Other Funding Sources¹ TOTAL SOURCES

\$0

\$1,124,000

\$0

\$1,124,000

\$0

\$0

\$0

PROJECT NAME PROJECT# PREFERENCE ORDER Pearland Parkway Traffic Circle Modifications TR1903 PROJECT IMAGE

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

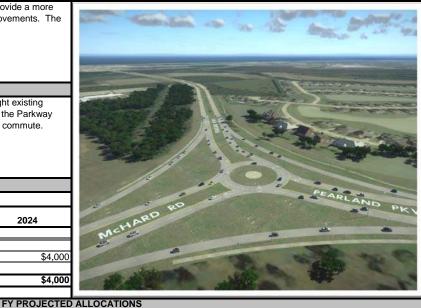
Design and construct improvements to the existing rotary traffic circle at the intersection of Pearland Parkway and McHard to provide a more conventional geometry with a two lane roundabout with an outside by-pass lane designed for higher speeds for the right-turn movements. The project will also install sidewalks to connect existing gaps and provide pedestrian connectivity.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

¹Explain & Identify Type of Other Sources:

Reconfiguration of the traffic rotary will improve traffic flows by providing for higher speed by-pass movements that result in a right existing movement and reduce conflicts resulting from the existing two lane configuration. Analysis of accident reports from this area of the Parkway indicate that these changes will reduce injury accidents without adding traffic signals that impede traffic flows adding time to the commute.

INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS									
Impact on operating budget	✓No	✓Yes (See Below)							
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024				
Total Revenue									
Personnel Services									
Operation & Maintenance			\$4,000	\$4,000	\$4,000				
Capital Outlay									
Total Expense			\$4,000	\$4,000	\$4,000				
FTE Staff Total									



PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	TOTAL BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
Land/Right of Way									
Design/Surveying	\$440,000		\$440,000						\$440,000
Construction	\$2,360,000			\$2,360,000					\$2,360,000
Equipment and Furniture									
Contingency	\$472,000		\$72,000	\$400,000					\$472,000
TOTAL COSTS	\$3,272,000	\$0	\$512,000	\$2,760,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,272,000
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED FU	UNDING SOURCES			
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation									
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds	\$3,272,000			\$3,272,000					\$3,272,000
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds									
System Revenue - Cash									
Impact Fees - Cash									
Impact Fees - Debt									
Other Funding Sources ¹ -									
TOTAL SOURCES	\$3,272,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,272,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,272,000

PROJECT NAMEPROJECT #PREFERENCE ORDERBailey Road Expansion (Veterans Dr to Main)TR1904

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

This project consists of widening the current two-lane roadway to a four-lane lane boulevard section to match the existing roadway cross-section to the east and west. The project will include the addition of a new above grade crossing over the railroad to achieve the desired ultimate width as required in the Thoroughfare Plan. The widening will also include drainage improvements to address the road widening. This will be to provide improved vehicular mobility in the east/west corridors by having a four-lane boulevard from HWY 35 to SH288. The project has been submitted to H-GAC for TIP Funding.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

FTE Staff Total

Bailey Rd is identified as a Major Thoroughfare on the City's Thoroughfare plan. This section is to widen the current lane configuration to ultimate width and match the previous Bailey Rd projects. The project will improve traffic reliability along the corridor, and overall mobility throughout the City.

INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS									
Impact on operating budget	□No	Yes (See Below)							
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024				
Total Revenue									
Personnel Services									
Operation & Maintenance		\$6,400	\$6,400	\$10,400	\$10,400				
Capital Outlay									
Total Expense		\$6,400	\$6,400	\$10,400	\$10,400				

ΤΟΤΔΙ

COLUMB CO	35
WINDS CA.	

PROJECT IMAGE

FY PROJECTED ALLOCATIONS

PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
Land/Right of Way	\$100,000			\$100,000					\$100,000
Design/Surveying	\$1,260,000		\$1,135,000						\$1,135,000
Construction	\$18,185,000					\$18,185,000			\$18,185,000
Equipment and Furniture									
Contingency				\$125,000					\$125,000
TOTAL COSTS	\$19,545,000	\$0	\$1,135,000	\$225,000	\$0	\$18,185,000	\$0	\$0	\$19,545,000
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED FU	JNDING SOURCES			
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation									
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds	\$19,545,000			\$1,360,000		\$5,000,000	\$5,500,000	\$7,685,000	\$19,545,000
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds									
System Revenue - Cash									
Impact Fees - Cash									
Impact Fees - Debt									
Other Funding Sources ¹ -									
TOTAL SOURCES	\$19,545,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,360,000	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$5,500,000	\$7,685,000	\$19,545,000
Explain & Identify Type of Other So	ources:								

PROJECT NAME	PROJECT #	PREFERENCE ORDER
Shadow Creek Parkway Landscaping, Street Lighting & Sidewalks	TR1905	

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

This project will provide enhanced landscaping, street lighting and continuous sidewalks along the Shadow Creek Parkway Corridor from SH288 to FM521. This will provide safe travel to vehicular traffic and pedestrians that will travel from the residential areas to the commercial areas.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION

The Shadow Creek Parkway is one of the City's major thoroughfares that provides east/west citizen movement from SH288 to FM521. This road is utilized by the SCR residents as a major travel route and providing landscaping, street light enhancements and continuous sidewalks will provide additional safety to travel. Additionally, Shadow Creek Parkway provides access to the Lower Kirby Business district and as those business continue to grow save travel to them is important.

INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS								
Impact on operating budget	No	Yes (See Below)						
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024			
Total Revenue								
Personnel Services								
Operation & Maintenance								
Capital Outlay								
Total Expense								
FTE Staff Total								
					EV DDO JECTER			

2019 ADOPTED

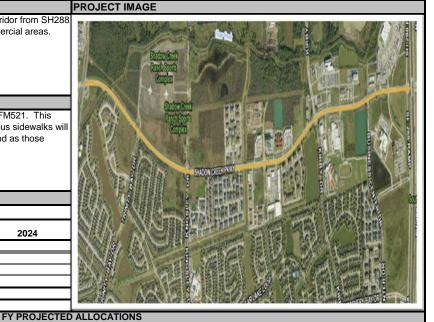
BUDGET

PROJECTED

THRU 2019

TOTAL

BUDGET



2023

		DODOLI	111110 2010						IOIAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
Land/Right of Way									
Design/Surveying	\$725,000	\$725,000		\$725,000					\$725,000
Construction	\$5,225,000				\$5,225,000				\$5,225,000
Equipment and Furniture									
Contingency	\$1,190,000	\$190,000		\$190,000	\$1,000,000				\$1,190,000
TOTAL COSTS	\$7,140,000	\$915,000	\$0	\$915,000	\$6,225,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,140,000
	TOTAL	FY PROJECTED FUNDING SOURCES							
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation									
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt	\$7,140,000	\$915,000		\$915,000	\$6,225,000				\$7,140,000
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds									
System Revenue - Cash									
Impact Fees - Cash									
Impact Fees - Debt									
Other Funding Sources ¹ -									
TOTAL SOURCES	\$7,140,000	\$915,000	\$0	\$915,000	\$6,225,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,140,000
¹ Explain & Identify Type of Other \$	Sources:					•			

2020

2021

2022

2024

PROJECT

PROJECT NAME PROJECT # PREFERENCE ORDER Intersection Improvements TR2001 5

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Continuous development in the City has resulted in changes to traffic patterns and counts. Intersections are encountering increased traffic flows more than they were originally constructed to handle resulting in increasing congestion and heightened safety concerns. The rapidly changing traffic patterns has resulted in a "reactive" effort aimed at modifying intersection geometry or signalization to address these conditions as they occur. The 2015 Traffic Management Plan identifies short term intersection improvements throughout the city. Broadway at Pearland Parkway Northbound dual left turn lanes and additional right turn lanes north and south bound is scheduled for reconfiguration in 2021. Pearland Parkway at Barry Rose Rd dual left turn lanes and dedicated right turn lanes in 2022-2023. McHard at Cullen Parkway dual eastbound left turn lanes and westbound dedicated right turn lanes in 2024.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION

The 2013 citizen's survey, made apparent citizens are concerned with traffic and congestion issues. This project will allow the city to fund the project to address their concerns and the needs of the City to maintain or improve mobility efficiency throughout the City, while improving safety. The City had success with a similar project on the southbound lanes at Pearland Parkway and Broadway.

INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS									
Impact on operating budget	✓No	Yes (See Below)							
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024				
Total Revenue									
Personnel Services									
Operation & Maintenance									
Capital Outlay									
Total Expense									
FTE Staff Total									

2019 ADOPTED PROJECTED



TROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	BUDGET	BUDGET	THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
Land/Right of Way									
Design/Surveying	\$360,000				\$90,000	\$180,000		\$90,000	\$360,000
Construction	\$2,480,000				\$620,000		\$1,240,000	\$620,000	\$2,480,000
Equipment and Furniture									
Contingency	\$160,000				\$40,000	\$40,000	\$40,000	\$40,000	\$160,000
TOTAL COSTS	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$750,000	\$220,000	\$1,280,000	\$750,000	\$3,000,000
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED F	UNDING SOURCES			
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation	\$3,000,000				\$750,000	\$220,000	\$1,280,000	\$750,000	\$3,000,000
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds									
System Revenue - Cash									
Impact Fees - Cash									
Impact Fees - Debt									
Other Funding Sources ¹ -									
TOTAL SOURCES	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$750,000	\$220,000	\$1,280,000	\$750,000	\$3,000,000
¹ Explain & Identify Type of Other Se	ources:	_			_	_			

PROJECT NAME						PROJECT #		PREFERENCE OR	DER
Shadow Creek Ranch Sidewalk Exte	ensions					TR2003			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION						PROJECT IMAGE			
The project is to increase connectivit	v of sidewalks along t	thoroughfares and coll	ector roads within the	Shadow Creek Devel	lopment by adding	11100201 1111/102			
approximately 19,500 feet of 6 foot w			ood read main are	Chadon Glock Boson	opinon by adding				
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION							THE STATE OF		
To provide safe multi-modal mobility	and connectivity for p	edestrians along thore	oughfares and collecto	or roads.					
	INCREMENTAL C	PERATING AND M	IAINTENANCE COS	STS					
Impact on operating budget	No	Yes (See Below)						人员	
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024		言謂判	(0,0)	
Total Revenue							10000000000000000000000000000000000000		
Personnel Services						S I LIMITED IN	THE PARTY OF	COLUMN TO THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF	Comment of the second
Operation & Maintenance					\$1,500	7/4/11	Separate The		一 丁香、
Capital Outlay									
Total Expense					\$1,500	AND THE REAL PROPERTY.		The state of the s	SERVICE STATES
FTE Staff Total						日 一 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日	The state of the s	The second secon	THE STATES IN STREET, SHOWING STREET,
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	TOTAL BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	FY PROJECTED 2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
Land/Right of Way									
Design/Surveying	\$115,620			\$115,620					\$115,620
Construction	\$832,464				\$832,464				\$832,464
Equipment and Furniture									
Contingency	\$189,617			\$89,617	\$100,000				\$189,617
TOTAL COSTS	\$1,137,701	\$0	\$0	\$205,237	\$932,464		\$0	\$0	\$1,137,701
FUNDING SOURCES	TOTAL BUDGET	ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation									
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Future GO Bond Package	04.407.704			# 005.007	# 000 404				# 4 407 704
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt	\$1,137,701			\$205,237	\$932,464				\$1,137,701
HGAC - TIP PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds									
System Revenue - Cash									
Impact Fees - Cash									
Impact Fees - Debt									
Other Funding Sources ¹ -									
TOTAL SOURCES	\$1,137,701	\$0	\$0	\$205,237	\$932,464	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,137,701
Explain & Identify Type of Other S		* -	**	, , , ,	¥ = = , =	* -	, -	, -	, , , , ,
,	- · · · ·								

PROJECT NAME Broadway Expansion - SH 288 to SH 35 TR2101 PROJECT # PREFERENCE ORDER TR2101

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

This project widens Broadway from the intersection with State Highway 288 to State Highway 35. The project will provide three lanes each direction, raised medians, new signals and additional turn lanes where required for traffic management purposes. Relocation of City owned utilities within the right of way will be at City's cost. Construction will likely be phased with the first phase from SH288 to Cullen and the second phase from Cullen to the eastern terminus.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

Traffic counts between SH 288 and Cullen and rapid growth within this segment of Broadway warrant the expansion of this major artery. Reconfiguration will add capacity to assist traffic movements towards accessing both State Highway 288 and State Highway 288 toll lanes via both Broadway and Smith Ranch Road while relieving congestion along major commercial frontages.

INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS									
Impact on operating budget	✓No	Yes (See Below)							
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024				
Total Revenue									
Personnel Services									
Operation & Maintenance			\$28,800	\$118,089	\$118,089				
Capital Outlay									
Total Expense			\$28,800	\$118,089	\$118,089				
FTE Staff Total									



PROJECT IMAGE

PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	TOTAL BUDGET	T T TROUGHT ALEGORITORS							
		2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
Land/Right of Way	\$5,000,000					\$5,000,000			\$5,000,000
Design/Surveying									
Construction									
Equipment and Furniture									
Contingency									
TOTAL COSTS	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
	TOTAL	EV PRO JECTED ELINDING SOLIRCES							
FUNDING SOURCES	TOTAL BUDGET	ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation	\$5,000,000					\$5,000,000			\$5,000,000
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds									İ.
System Revenue - Cash									İ.
Impact Fees - Cash									<u> </u>
Impact Fees - Debt									<u> </u>
Other Funding Sources ¹ -									I
TOTAL SOURCES	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
¹ Explain & Identify Type of Other S	ources:								

PROJECT NAME	PROJECT #	PREFERENCE ORDER
Intersection Improvements in Shadow Creek Ranch	TR2103	

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

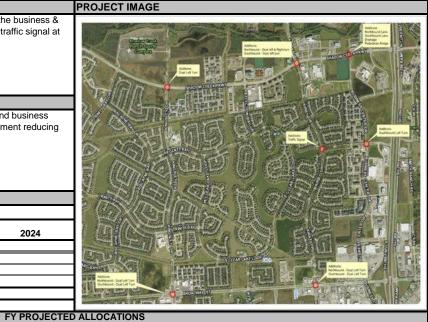
This project will be to provide intersection improvements to help reduce vehicular congestion and improve mobility throughout the business & residential area. Improvements include the installation of dual lefts at several intersections along Shadow Creek Parkway and traffic signal at Kirby/Discovery Bay.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

Shadow Creek Parkway and Broadway are some of the most heavily traveled roads and as the Shadow Creek Development and business continue to grow the traffic has increased. Dual left turn lanes on Shadow Creek Parkway will provide increased left turn movement reducing the back up on the main lanes and will provide additional capacity to reduce vehicular congestion.

INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS						
Impact on operating budget	No	Yes (See Below)				
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
Total Revenue						
Personnel Services						
Operation & Maintenance						
Capital Outlay						
Total Expense						
FTE Staff Total						

TOTAL



PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
Land/Right of Way	\$200,000				\$200,000				\$200,000
Design/Surveying	\$599,250				\$599,250				\$599,250
Construction	\$6,213,740					\$6,213,740			\$6,213,740
Equipment and Furniture									
Contingency	\$1,009,670				\$59,670	\$950,000			\$1,009,670
TOTAL COSTS	\$8,022,660	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$858,920	\$7,163,740	\$0	\$0	\$8,022,660
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED FU	UNDING SOURCES			
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation									
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt	\$8,022,660				\$858,920	\$7,163,740			\$8,022,660
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds									
System Revenue - Cash									
Impact Fees - Cash									
Impact Fees - Debt									
0 0 1									
Other Funding Sources ¹ -									

PROJECT NAME						PROJECT#		PREFERENCE OR	DER
Major Thoroughfare Update						TR2104			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION						PROJECT IMAGE			
The update to the thoroughfare plan	will in alredo the reader	alanment of a lead on	d regional travel dam	and madel conitalizing	s on the negulation	PROJECT IMAGE			
data from the 2020 census. The trav areas of need.	will include the redevivel demand model will	then be used to analy	ze and refine the City	and model capitalizing	e plan to identify		OF S	PEARLA	
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION							0,		
The Thoroughfare Plan (Plan) is a tra	anenortation planning	tool that identifies and	d classifies therewahfs	aros in the city that will	cupport the City's			7	
development goals and mobility alon 5-year Capital Improvement Progran studies, environmental issues, etc.	ng with connectivity the	roughout the City. The	plan is instrumental i	n identifying and priori	tizing projects for the		ARI	AN	
	INCREMENTAL C	PERATING AND M	IAINTENANCE CO	STS					
Impact on operating budget	No	Yes (See Below)							
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024		IEX	AS	1/1
Total Revenue							A	N	
Personnel Services							457	1000	
Operation & Maintenance						100		10'	
Capital Outlay									
Total Expense									
FTE Staff Total									
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED	ALLOCATIONS			
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	TOTAL BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
Land/Right of Way									
Design/Surveying	\$550,000			\$150,000	\$550,000				\$700,000
Construction									
Equipment and Furniture									
Contingency									
TOTAL COSTS	\$550,000	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$550,000		\$0	\$0	\$700,000
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED F	UNDING SOURCES			
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation	\$550,000				\$550,000				\$550,000
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds									
System Revenue - Cash									
Impact Fees - Cash									
Impact Fees - Debt	A.			.					*
Other Funding Sources ¹ - TOTAL SOURCES	\$150,000			\$150,000	1==				\$150,000
TOTAL SOURCES	\$700,000	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$550,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$700,000

Explain & Identify Type of Other Sources: Fund 500 fund balance \$150K

PROJECT NAME						PROJECT #		PREFERENCE OR	DER
Traffic Signal Upgrades Program						TR2105			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION						PROJECT IMAGE			
The Traffic Signal update will include	replacement of the e	visting outdated signa	l equipment to confor	m to the City of Pearla	nd specifications	TROOLOT IMAGE			-
Budget for each intersection includes									
zaagot tot odott intercoonert includes	apgraumig and aumo	dotoonon, namo oona		non, and the labor roga					
								PEA	
							OF	PEARLA	
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION									
The City's existing traffic signal detec	ction is outdated and t	he interface is no-lone	ner supported by newe	er computer systems. T	he new standard			7	
provide increased efficiency by reduce									
of the City's infrastructure.	mig operations and m	annonano ocoto, ao	ao promanig adam		to the improvement				
or and only o mindon dotal of									
		PERATING AND M	IAINTENANCE COS	STS					
mpact on operating budget	□No	Yes (See Below)					TEV	A C	
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024		I E A	A S	
Total Revenue	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024				
Personnel Services							E C	OB	
Operation & Maintenance							7,0	187	
Capital Outlay								1	
Total Expense									
FTE Staff Total									
12 Otali Total					FY PROJECTED	ALLOCATIONS			<u> </u>
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	TOTAL	2019 ADOPTED	PROJECTED						PROJECT
	BUDGET			2020	2021	2022	2022		
		BUDGET	THRU 2019	2020	202.	2022	2023	2024	TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report		BUDGET	THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report _and/Right of Way		BUDGET	THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	TOTAL
· · · ·		BUDGET	1 HRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	TOTAL
_and/Right of Way	\$2,250,000	BUDGET	THRU 2019	\$450,000	\$450,000	2022	\$450,000	\$450,000	*1,800,000
_and/Right of Way Design/Surveying		BUDGET	1HRU 2019			2022			
Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction		BUDGET	1HKU 2019			2022			
Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture		BUDGET \$0	1HKU 2019 \$0			\$0			
Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency	\$2,250,000 \$2,250,000	\$0		\$450,000	\$450,000	\$0	\$450,000	\$450,000	\$1,800,000
Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency	\$2,250,000 \$2,250,000 TOTAL	\$0 ADOPTED	\$0 PROJECTED	\$450,000 \$450,000	\$450,000 \$450,000 FY PROJECTED FU	\$0 JNDING SOURCES	\$450,000 \$450,000	\$450,000 \$450,000	\$1,800,000
Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency TOTAL COSTS	\$2,250,000 \$2,250,000	\$0	\$0	\$450,000	\$450,000 \$450,000	\$0	\$450,000	\$450,000	\$1,800,000 \$1,800,000
Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency FOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash	\$2,250,000 \$2,250,000 TOTAL BUDGET	\$0 ADOPTED	\$0 PROJECTED	\$450,000 \$450,000	\$450,000 \$450,000 FY PROJECTED FU 2021	\$0 JNDING SOURCES	\$450,000 \$450,000 2023	\$450,000 \$450,000	\$1,800,000 \$1,800,000 PROJECT TOTAL
Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency FOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation	\$2,250,000 \$2,250,000 TOTAL	\$0 ADOPTED	\$0 PROJECTED	\$450,000 \$450,000	\$450,000 \$450,000 FY PROJECTED FU	\$0 JNDING SOURCES	\$450,000 \$450,000	\$450,000 \$450,000	\$1,800,000 \$1,800,000 PROJECT
Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency FOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds	\$2,250,000 \$2,250,000 TOTAL BUDGET	\$0 ADOPTED	\$0 PROJECTED	\$450,000 \$450,000	\$450,000 \$450,000 FY PROJECTED FU 2021	\$0 JNDING SOURCES	\$450,000 \$450,000 2023	\$450,000 \$450,000	\$1,800,000 \$1,800,000 PROJECT TOTAL
Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency FOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds	\$2,250,000 \$2,250,000 TOTAL BUDGET	\$0 ADOPTED	\$0 PROJECTED	\$450,000 \$450,000	\$450,000 \$450,000 FY PROJECTED FU 2021	\$0 JNDING SOURCES	\$450,000 \$450,000 2023	\$450,000 \$450,000	\$1,800,000 \$1,800,000 PROJECT TOTAL
Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency FOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package	\$2,250,000 \$2,250,000 TOTAL BUDGET	\$0 ADOPTED	\$0 PROJECTED	\$450,000 \$450,000	\$450,000 \$450,000 FY PROJECTED FU 2021	\$0 JNDING SOURCES	\$450,000 \$450,000 2023	\$450,000 \$450,000	\$1,800,000 \$1,800,000 PROJECT TOTAL
Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency FOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package FIRZ Reimbursable Debt	\$2,250,000 \$2,250,000 TOTAL BUDGET	\$0 ADOPTED	\$0 PROJECTED	\$450,000 \$450,000	\$450,000 \$450,000 FY PROJECTED FU 2021	\$0 JNDING SOURCES	\$450,000 \$450,000 2023	\$450,000 \$450,000	\$1,800,000 \$1,800,000 PROJECT TOTAL
Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency FOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package FIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP	\$2,250,000 \$2,250,000 TOTAL BUDGET	\$0 ADOPTED	\$0 PROJECTED	\$450,000 \$450,000	\$450,000 \$450,000 FY PROJECTED FU 2021	\$0 JNDING SOURCES	\$450,000 \$450,000 2023	\$450,000 \$450,000	\$1,800,000 \$1,800,000 PROJECT TOTAL
Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency FOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package FIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP PEDC	\$2,250,000 \$2,250,000 TOTAL BUDGET	\$0 ADOPTED	\$0 PROJECTED	\$450,000 \$450,000	\$450,000 \$450,000 FY PROJECTED FU 2021	\$0 JNDING SOURCES	\$450,000 \$450,000 2023	\$450,000 \$450,000	\$1,800,000 \$1,800,000 PROJECT TOTAL
Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency FOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package FIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds	\$2,250,000 \$2,250,000 TOTAL BUDGET	\$0 ADOPTED	\$0 PROJECTED	\$450,000 \$450,000	\$450,000 \$450,000 FY PROJECTED FU 2021	\$0 JNDING SOURCES	\$450,000 \$450,000 2023	\$450,000 \$450,000	\$1,800,000 \$1,800,000 PROJECT TOTAL
Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency FOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package FIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP PEDC PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds System Revenue - Cash	\$2,250,000 \$2,250,000 TOTAL BUDGET	\$0 ADOPTED	\$0 PROJECTED	\$450,000 \$450,000	\$450,000 \$450,000 FY PROJECTED FU 2021	\$0 JNDING SOURCES	\$450,000 \$450,000 2023	\$450,000 \$450,000	\$1,800,000 \$1,800,000 PROJECT TOTAL
Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency FOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package FIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds System Revenue - Cash mpact Fees - Cash	\$2,250,000 \$2,250,000 TOTAL BUDGET	\$0 ADOPTED	\$0 PROJECTED	\$450,000 \$450,000	\$450,000 \$450,000 FY PROJECTED FU 2021	\$0 JNDING SOURCES	\$450,000 \$450,000 2023	\$450,000 \$450,000	\$1,800,000 \$1,800,000 PROJECT TOTAL
Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency FOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package FIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds System Revenue - Cash mpact Fees - Cash mpact Fees - Debt	\$2,250,000 \$2,250,000 TOTAL BUDGET	\$0 ADOPTED	\$0 PROJECTED	\$450,000 \$450,000	\$450,000 \$450,000 FY PROJECTED FU 2021	\$0 JNDING SOURCES	\$450,000 \$450,000 2023	\$450,000 \$450,000	\$1,800,000 \$1,800,000 PROJECT TOTAL
Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency FOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package FIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds System Revenue - Cash mpact Fees - Cash mpact Fees - Debt Other Funding Sources ¹ -	\$2,250,000 \$2,250,000 TOTAL BUDGET \$2,250,000	\$0 ADOPTED BUDGET	\$0 PROJECTED THRU 2019	\$450,000 \$450,000 2020 \$450,000	\$450,000 \$450,000 FY PROJECTED FU 2021 \$450,000	\$0 JNDING SOURCES 2022	\$450,000 \$450,000 2023 \$450,000	\$450,000 \$450,000 2024 \$450,000	\$1,800,000 \$1,800,000 PROJECT TOTAL \$1,800,000
Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency FOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package FIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds System Revenue - Cash mpact Fees - Cash mpact Fees - Debt	\$2,250,000 \$2,250,000 TOTAL BUDGET \$2,250,000	\$0 ADOPTED	\$0 PROJECTED	\$450,000 \$450,000	\$450,000 \$450,000 FY PROJECTED FU 2021	\$0 JNDING SOURCES	\$450,000 \$450,000 2023	\$450,000 \$450,000	\$1,800,000 \$1,800,000 PROJECT TOTAL

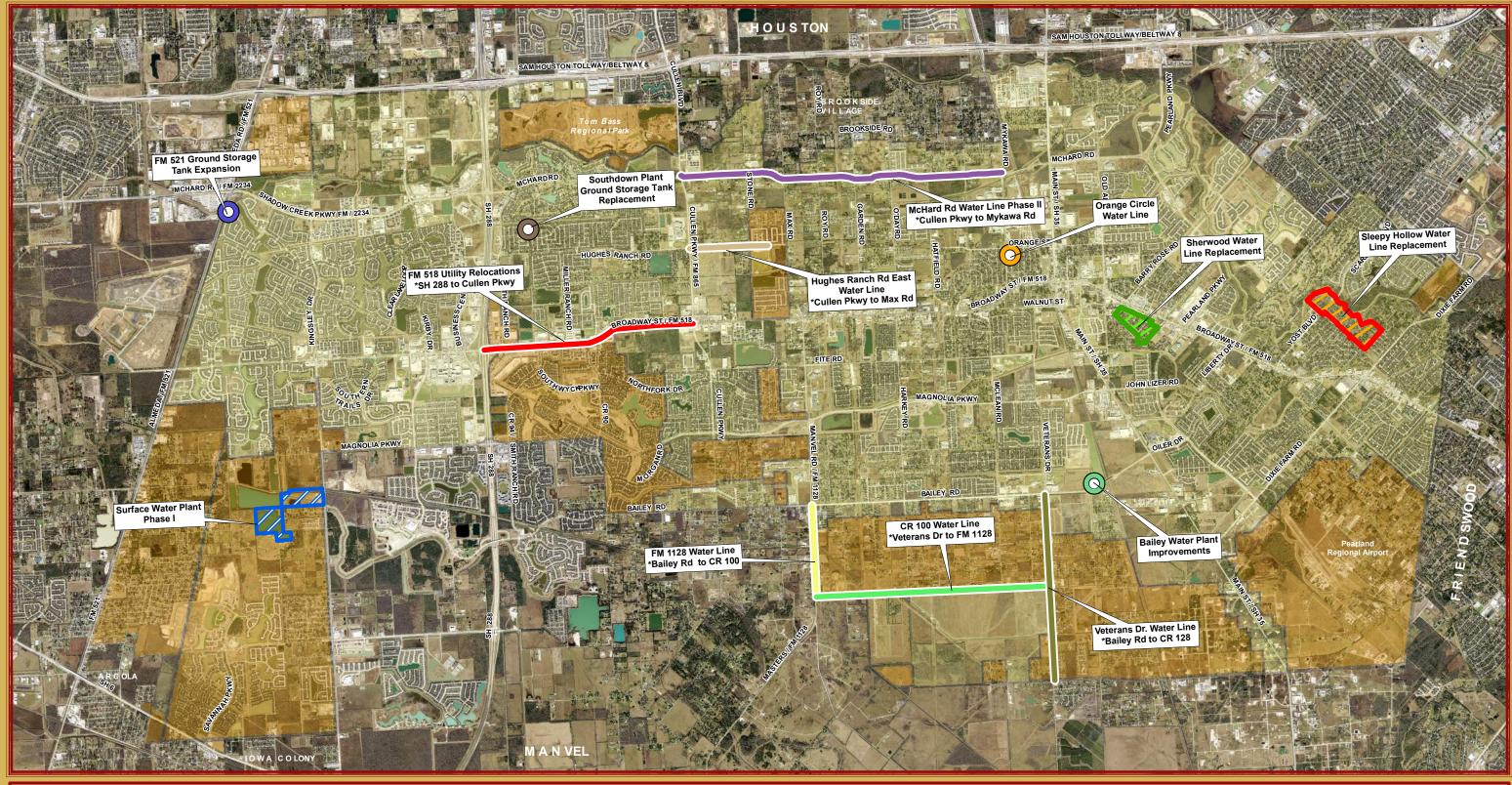
CITY OF PEARLAND 2020 - 2024 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM WATER

Project No.	Project Name	Budgeted Thru 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Project Total	2020 - 2024 Allocation
	McHard Rd. Waterline Phase II - Cullen Pkwy to								
WA1601	Mykawa Rd	5,936,000						5,936,000	
WA1605	Surface Water Plant Phase 1 (10 MGD)	43,275,000	135,125,000					178,400,000	135,125,000
WA1701	FM 521 Ground Storage Tank Expansion	5,825,000						5,825,000	
WA1702	Water Meter Changeout	18,000,000						18,000,000	
	Underground Piping Infrastructure at Water								
	Production Facilities	250,000						250,000	
	Water Quality/Transite Pipe Water Line	1,000,000						1,000,000	
	FM 1128 Waterline - Bailey to CR 100	125,000						125,000	
	CR 100 Waterline - Veterans Dr to FM 1128	250,000						250,000	
	Veterans Dr. Waterline - Bailey Rd. to CR 128	225,000						225,000	
	Bailey Water Plant Improvements	4,860,000						4,860,000	
	Underground Piping Infrastructure at Water								
WA1902	Production Facilities	250,000						250,000	
WA1903	Transite Pipe Waterline Replacement Program	1,082,339						1,082,339	
	Southdown Plant Ground Storage Tank								
	Replacement	350,000	2,350,000					2,700,000	2,350,000
WA1906	Water Quality Program	380,000						380,000	
WA1907	Orange Circle Waterline	240,000						240,000	
	Underground Piping Infrastructure at Water								
	Production Facilities		250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	1,250,000	1,250,000
WA2002	Transite Pipe Waterline Replacement Program		1,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	21,000,000	21,000,000
WA2003	Water Quality Program		580,000	850,000	850,000	850,000	850,000	3,980,000	3,980,000
WA2004	Sleepy Hollow Waterline		60,000	420,000				480,000	480,000
	Elevated Storage Tank Rehabilitation			1,125,000	1,125,000	1,125,000	1,125,000	4,500,000	4,500,000
WA2102	Ground Storage Tank Rehabilitation			2,200,000	2,200,000	2,200,000	2,200,000	8,800,000	8,800,000
WA2103	Hughes Ranch Road East Waterline Ph II			790,000	1,956,000			2,746,000	2,746,000
WA2201	Sherwood Waterline Replacement				200,000	1,090,000		1,290,000	1,290,000
WA2202	Unwatered Areas within the City Limits				1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000
WA2203	FM 518 Utility Relocations				500,000	3,150,000		3,650,000	3,650,000
	TOTAL	\$ 82,048,339	\$ 139,365,000	\$ 10,635,000	\$ 13,081,000	\$ 14,665,000	\$ 10,425,000	\$ 270,219,339	\$ 188,171,000

SOURCE OF FUNDS	Budgeted Thru 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Project Total	2020 - 2024 Allocation
Non-Debt Funded								
System Revenues - Cash	4,809,610	1,890,000	1,915,000	1,800,000	1,100,000	1,100,000	12,614,610	7,805,000
Impact Fees - Cash	3,099,585	1	395,000	978,000	-	1	4,472,585	1,373,000
Other Funding Sources*	434,864	1	1	-	-	1	434,864	-
Water/Sewer Supported Debt (Enterprise Fund)								
W/S Revenue Bonds	48,688,390	56,150,000	8,325,000	24,865,500	13,565,000	9,325,000	160,918,890	112,230,500
Impact Fees - Debt	23,415,890	53,800,000	-	14,562,500	-	-	91,778,390	68,362,500
Less Projects Appropriated in Previous Year							-	(1,600,000)
TOTAL	\$ 80,448,339	\$ 111,840,000	\$ 10,635,000	\$ 42,206,000	\$ 14,665,000	\$ 10,425,000	\$ 270,219,339	\$ 188,171,000

Note: Totals may not tie by year, as the City sometimes appropriates funds for projects in one year and then sells the bonds in the next year.

^{*}Other Funding Sources include fund balance.



CITY OF PEARLAND

2020 - 2024 **Capital Improvement Projects** Water

CR 100 Water Line

FM 1128 Water Line

FM 518 Utility Relocations (SH288 to Cullen Pkwy)

Hughes Ranch Road East Water Line Phase II

McHard Road Water Line Phase II

Veterans Drive Water Line

Bailey Water Plant Improvements

FM 521 Ground Storage Tank Expansion

Orange Circle Water Line

O Southdown Plant Ground Storage Tank Replacement

68

Sherwood Waterline Replacement

Sleepy Hollow Waterline

Surface Water Plant Phase I

City Limits

Projects Not Shown
*Water Quality Program
*Water Meter Changeout

*Transite Pipe Water Line Replacement Program *Underground Piping Infrastructure at Water Facilities *Elevated & Ground Storage Tank Rehabilitation *Unwatered Areas within the City Limits



1:63,360 or 1 in = 1 miles This product is for informational purposes and may not have been prepared for or be suitable for legal, engineering, or surveying purposes. It does not represent an on-the-ground survey and presents only the approximate relative location of property boundaries.

MAP PREPARED: JULY 2019 CITY OF PEARLAND GIS DEPARTMENT

PROJECT NAME						PROJECT#		PREFERENCE OR	DER
McHard Rd. Water Line Phase II - C	ullen Parkway to Myk	awa Road				WA1601 Ongoing			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION	, ,					PROJECT IMAGE			
Phase II of the distribution line exter	nds from Cullen Parkw	vav to Mvkawa Road a	total of approximately	17.500 linear feet. T	nis portion of the				
project is timed to coincide with Rigi		CULLEN BLVD	ROYRD	ROOKS DE					
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION								BROOKSIDE RD	1 片丁
This will be the second segment cor efficient water flow, better fire protec average payments for water supplie	ction and the moveme	nt of water from the exp	panded Alice Street W	ater Plant. This will	educe monthly	350	Phase II	9	NAWA RD
	INCREMENTAL	OPERATING AND M	AINTENANCE COS	TC		COULTEN		0 50	
	No	Yes (See Below)	AINTENANCE COS	13			HAN TROY	A 200	
Impact on operating budget		I les (See Below)				70		ARDEN	
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PKWY	70 70	N R R	la la
Total Revenue									= (
Personnel Services						1111			ATFIELD
Operation & Maintenance	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500	-			
Capital Outlay						ELECTION AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	n	.	8 1 1
Total Expense	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$2,500				FAL
FTE Staff Total						- 1	(Look II	Parallel sollada	F-111 (111 202)
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	TOTAL BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
Land/Right of Way									
			MAAC 000						M440 000
Design/Surveying	\$116,000	\$116,000	\$116,000						\$116,000
Construction	\$116,000 \$4,850,000	\$116,000 \$5,885,700	\$4,850,000						\$116,000 \$4,850,000
Construction Equipment and Furniture	\$4,850,000	\$5,885,700	\$4,850,000						\$4,850,000
Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency	\$4,850,000 \$970,000	\$5,885,700 \$1,154,158	\$4,850,000 \$970,000	go.	f 0	60		60	\$4,850,000 \$970,000
Construction Equipment and Furniture	\$4,850,000	\$5,885,700	\$4,850,000	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$4,850,000
Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency TOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES	\$4,850,000 \$970,000	\$5,885,700 \$1,154,158	\$4,850,000 \$970,000	\$0		\$0 UNDING SOURCES 2022	\$0	\$0	\$4,850,000 \$970,000
Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency TOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash	\$4,850,000 \$970,000 \$5,936,000 TOTAL	\$5,885,700 \$1,154,158 \$7,155,858 2019 ADOPTED	\$4,850,000 \$970,000 \$5,936,000 PROJECTED		FY PROJECTED F	UNDING SOURCES			\$4,850,000 \$970,000 \$5,936,000 PROJECT
Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency TOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation	\$4,850,000 \$970,000 \$5,936,000 TOTAL	\$5,885,700 \$1,154,158 \$7,155,858 2019 ADOPTED	\$4,850,000 \$970,000 \$5,936,000 PROJECTED		FY PROJECTED F	UNDING SOURCES			\$4,850,000 \$970,000 \$5,936,000 PROJECT
Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency TOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds	\$4,850,000 \$970,000 \$5,936,000 TOTAL	\$5,885,700 \$1,154,158 \$7,155,858 2019 ADOPTED	\$4,850,000 \$970,000 \$5,936,000 PROJECTED		FY PROJECTED F	UNDING SOURCES			\$4,850,000 \$970,000 \$5,936,000 PROJECT
Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency TOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds	\$4,850,000 \$970,000 \$5,936,000 TOTAL	\$5,885,700 \$1,154,158 \$7,155,858 2019 ADOPTED	\$4,850,000 \$970,000 \$5,936,000 PROJECTED		FY PROJECTED F	UNDING SOURCES			\$4,850,000 \$970,000 \$5,936,000 PROJECT
Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency TOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package	\$4,850,000 \$970,000 \$5,936,000 TOTAL	\$5,885,700 \$1,154,158 \$7,155,858 2019 ADOPTED	\$4,850,000 \$970,000 \$5,936,000 PROJECTED		FY PROJECTED F	UNDING SOURCES			\$4,850,000 \$970,000 \$5,936,000 PROJECT
Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency TOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package TIRZ Reimbursable Debt	\$4,850,000 \$970,000 \$5,936,000 TOTAL	\$5,885,700 \$1,154,158 \$7,155,858 2019 ADOPTED	\$4,850,000 \$970,000 \$5,936,000 PROJECTED		FY PROJECTED F	UNDING SOURCES			\$4,850,000 \$970,000 \$5,936,000 PROJECT
Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency TOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package TIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP	\$4,850,000 \$970,000 \$5,936,000 TOTAL	\$5,885,700 \$1,154,158 \$7,155,858 2019 ADOPTED	\$4,850,000 \$970,000 \$5,936,000 PROJECTED		FY PROJECTED F	UNDING SOURCES			\$4,850,000 \$970,000 \$5,936,000 PROJECT
Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency TOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package TIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP PEDC	\$4,850,000 \$970,000 \$5,936,000 TOTAL BUDGET	\$5,885,700 \$1,154,158 \$7,155,858 2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	\$4,850,000 \$970,000 \$5,936,000 PROJECTED THRU 2019		FY PROJECTED F	UNDING SOURCES			\$4,850,000 \$970,000 \$5,936,000 PROJECT TOTAL
Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency TOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package TIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP	\$4,850,000 \$970,000 \$5,936,000 TOTAL	\$5,885,700 \$1,154,158 \$7,155,858 2019 ADOPTED	\$4,850,000 \$970,000 \$5,936,000 PROJECTED		FY PROJECTED F	UNDING SOURCES			\$4,850,000 \$970,000 \$5,936,000 PROJECT
Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency TOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package TIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds System Revenue - Cash Impact Fees - Cash	\$4,850,000 \$970,000 \$5,936,000 TOTAL BUDGET	\$5,885,700 \$1,154,158 \$7,155,858 2019 ADOPTED BUDGET \$2,968,240	\$4,850,000 \$970,000 \$5,936,000 PROJECTED THRU 2019		FY PROJECTED F	UNDING SOURCES			\$4,850,000 \$970,000 \$5,936,000 PROJECT TOTAL
Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency TOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package TIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds System Revenue - Cash	\$4,850,000 \$970,000 \$5,936,000 TOTAL BUDGET \$2,578,390 \$339,610	\$5,885,700 \$1,154,158 \$7,155,858 2019 ADOPTED BUDGET \$2,968,240 \$339,610	\$4,850,000 \$970,000 \$5,936,000 PROJECTED THRU 2019 \$2,578,390 \$339,610		FY PROJECTED F	UNDING SOURCES			\$4,850,000 \$970,000 \$5,936,000 PROJECT TOTAL \$2,578,390 \$339,610
Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency TOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package TIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds System Revenue - Cash Impact Fees - Cash	\$4,850,000 \$970,000 \$5,936,000 TOTAL BUDGET \$2,578,390 \$339,610 \$339,610	\$5,885,700 \$1,154,158 \$7,155,858 2019 ADOPTED BUDGET \$2,968,240 \$339,610 \$339,610	\$4,850,000 \$970,000 \$5,936,000 PROJECTED THRU 2019 \$2,578,390 \$339,610 \$339,610		FY PROJECTED F	UNDING SOURCES			\$4,850,000 \$970,000 \$5,936,000 PROJECT TOTAL \$2,578,390 \$339,610 \$339,610

PROJECT NAME PROJECT # PREFERENCE ORDER Surface Water Plant Phase 1 (10 MGD) WA1605 Ongoing PROJECT IMAGE

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Pilot testing, design, and construction of a pre-sedimentation basin, 10 MGD Surface Water Treatment Plant and associated distribution system This project will treat raw water from the Gulf Coast Water Authority (GCWA) canal for distribution throughout the City's water system. The plant will be located on City property on CR48 south of CR59, which is adjacent to the GCWA canal. Pilot testing began in FY2018 and will be followed by design and construction. The project is scheduled to be completed over a five year period with new capacity available by 2022/2023. Phase 1 of the distribution system is planned to include 24" - 36" pipelines from the Surface Water Plant to the FM 521 and FM 1128 corridors. Installation of fiber to serve the City's SCADA system.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION

The project will provide additional potable water capacity to meet demands of northern Brazoria County as the region continues to grow. The 2012 Water Model Update based on growth projections established that the demand for an additional 10 MGD would need to be met by 2022/2023.

INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS								
Impact on operating budget	✓No	Yes (See Below)						
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	4177/18		
Total Revenue						Section 18		
Personnel Services		\$179,220	\$184,597	\$554,013	\$784,480			
Operation & Maintenance		\$8,238	\$4,969	\$430,042	\$2,556,065			
Capital Outlay		\$20,630		\$19,871				
Total Expense		\$208,087	\$189,566	\$1,003,926	\$3,340,545			
FTE Staff Total		3.0		6.0	4.0	The second second		
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED	ALLOCATIONS		

2019 ADOPTED

PROJECTED

TOTAL

Citization		
Focolaus Grafty Thouses	GAC and Chemical Storage Building	
O	Deviation Building	Electrical Building American Canal
Basin Met ontre William Oround Straige Tanks	To IN	
Storage Tanks High Senior Pump Station	Administration Building	

	BUDGET	BUDGET	THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report	\$9,400,000	\$9,300,000	\$9,400,000						\$9,400,000
Land/Right of Way	\$1,900,000	\$900,000	\$1,900,000						\$1,900,000
Design/Surveying	\$12,000,000	\$16,600,000	\$12,000,000						\$12,000,000
Construction	\$145,000,000	\$11,525,000	\$18,475,000	\$126,525,000					\$145,000,000
Equipment and Furniture									
Contingency	\$10,100,000	\$3,350,000	\$1,500,000	\$8,600,000					\$10,100,000
TOTAL COSTS	\$178,400,000	\$41,675,000	\$43,275,000	\$135,125,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$178,400,000
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED FU	JNDING SOURCES			
FUNDING SOURCES	TOTAL BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation									
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds	\$89,200,000	\$22,921,250	\$20,837,500	\$53,800,000		\$14,562,500			\$89,200,000
System Revenue - Cash									
Impact Fees - Cash									
Impact Fees - Debt	\$89,200,000	\$18,753,750	\$20,837,500	\$53,800,000		\$14,562,500			\$89,200,000
Other Funding Sources ¹ -									
TOTAL SOURCES	\$178,400,000	\$41,675,000	\$41,675,000	\$107,600,000	\$0	\$29,125,000	\$0	\$0	\$178,400,000

Explain & Identify Type of Other Sources: Project R in 2017 impact fee update (45% of cost). DWSRF Grant (Drinking Water Drinking State Revolving Fund) \$149,275,000. Bonds sold - \$12,025,000 in 2017, \$8,650,000 in 2018, and \$21,000,000 in 2019.

PROJECT

PROJECT NAME PROJECT # PREFERENCE ORDER FM 521 Ground Storage Tank Expansion WA1701 Ongoing

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The proposed project includes the installation of a third ground storage tank (estimated to be 2.3 MG), related piping, upgrade of existing pumps, and controls to provide additional storage and increased firm capacity at the FM 521 Water Pressurization Facility. The Project includes approximately 1,400' of conduit and fiber to connect the plant to the fiber located on Shadow Creek Parkway and provide continuity with the fiber run from Broadway along the FM521 waterline.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

FTE Staff Total

The City is in the process of extending both the FM 521 Waterline, and the McHard Road Waterline. The FM521 Waterline is intended to transfer water from the City's planned Surface Water Treatment Plant. The McHard Road water line which is designed to transfer less expensive water from the City of Houston's Southeast Water Purification Plant via Pearland's Alice Water Plant to the west side of Pearland and supplement and reduce the quantities of water purchased from other more expensive sources from the City of Houston.

INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS No √Yes (See Below) Impact on operating budget 2020 2021 2022 2023 Fiscal Year 2024 Total Revenue Personnel Services Operation & Maintenance \$1.000 \$1.000 \$2,500 \$2.500 \$2.500 Capital Outlay Total Expense \$1,000 \$1,000 \$2,500 \$2,500 \$2,500

PROJECT IMAGE

FY PROJECTED ALLOCATIONS

PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	TOTAL BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
Land/Right of Way									
Design/Surveying	\$575,000	\$400,000	\$575,000						\$575,000
Construction	\$4,650,000	\$3,000,000	\$4,650,000						\$4,650,000
Equipment and Furniture									
Contingency	\$600,000	\$600,000	\$600,000						\$600,000
TOTAL COSTS	\$5,825,000	\$4,000,000	\$5,825,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,825,000
	TOTAL		FY PROJECTED FUNDING SOURCES						
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation									
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds	\$2,912,500	\$1,600,000	\$2,912,500						\$2,912,500
System Revenue - Cash									
Impact Fees - Cash	\$2,759,975	\$2,247,475	\$2,759,975						\$2,759,975
Impact Fees - Debt			•						
Other Funding Sources ¹ -	\$152,525	\$152,525	\$152,525						\$152,525
TOTAL SOURCES	\$5,825,000	\$4,000,000	\$5,825,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,825,000

Explain & Identify Type of Other Sources: Fund 550 Fund Balance (\$152,525). Project 1 in 2017 impact fee update (60% of cost). Bonds sold - \$152,525 in 2017, and \$2,759,975 in 2019. Impact Fee Cash - \$194,950 in 2018 and \$2,565,025 in 2019.

PROJECT NAME PROJECT # PREFERENCE ORDER Water Meter Change Out WA1702 Ongoing

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Change out of approximately 37,000 water meters and drive-by reading system with an advanced metering infrastructure (AMI) and addition of Customer Portal Technology. The change out will include remote antennae, meters, external antennae on meter lids, installation, hardware and software, and vaults as needed.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

AWWA standards recommends that residential meters be replaced when over 10 years old or more than 1.0 mill gallons have passed through the meter. By 2017 approximately 10,000 meters in Pearland will be older than 10 years or have 1.0 million gallons that have passed through the meters. The AWWA standard is based on .25 gallons per min. The newer meters will register .01 gallons per minute, thus measuring more water, increasing revenues and reducing water loss. Customer expectations are also higher, wanting information more readily to view (graphs, etc.) and the customer portal would provide this information.

INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS √No Yes (See Below) Impact on operating budget Fiscal Year 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 Total Revenue Personnel Services Operation & Maintenance Capital Outlay Total Expense FTE Staff Total



PROJECT IMAGE

	TOTAL		FY PROJECTED ALLOCATIONS										
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL				
Prelim. Engineering Report													
Land/Right of Way													
Design/Surveying	\$75,000	\$500,000	\$75,000						\$75,000				
Construction	\$16,700,000		\$16,700,000						\$16,700,000				
Equipment and Furniture	\$800,000	\$17,500,000	\$800,000						\$800,000				
Contingency	\$425,000		\$425,000						\$425,000				
TOTAL COSTS	\$18,000,000	\$18,000,000	\$18,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$18,000,000				
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED F	UNDING SOURCES							
FUNDING SOURCES	IOIAL	2019 ADOPTED	PROJECTED						PROJECT				

TOTAL COSTS	\$18,000,000	\$18,000,000	\$18,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$18,000,000
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED F	UNDING SOURCES			
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation									
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds	\$17,500,000	\$17,500,000	\$17,500,000						\$17,500,000
System Revenue - Cash	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000						\$400,000
Impact Fees - Cash									
Impact Fees - Debt									
Other Funding Sources ¹ -	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000						\$100,000
TOTAL SOURCES	\$18,000,000	\$18,000,000	\$18,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$18,000,000

Explain & Identify Type of Other Sources: DWSRF Grant (Drinking Water Drinking State Revolving Fund) \$10,225,000 and \$100,000 Fund 565 fund balance. Bonds sold - \$10,225,000 in 2017 and \$7,275,000 to be sold in 2018. Cash - \$200,000 in 2017 and \$200,000 in 2018.

PROJECT NAME						PROJECT #		PREFERENCE OR	DER
Underground Piping Infrastructure at	Water Production Fa	cilities 2018				WA1801			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION						PROJECT IMAGE			
2018 funds will inspect, repair, and re	eplace aging undergro	ound piping and valves	s at Green Tee Water	Production Facility.					
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION							Total State		
The Public Works Department has e of the water line infrastructure at the interruptions.	production facilities is	original to the facilitie	s and has not been re	placed. This prograr					
	INCREMENTAL C	PERATING AND M	AINTENANCE COS	STS					No.
Impact on operating budget	[₹]10	Yes (See Below)	1		1				
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024				1 5 2 3 3 3
Total Revenue									
Personnel Services								0510	7/0014 07:50
Operation & Maintenance								05/2	7/2014 07:50
Capital Outlay						CHANN TO			
Total Expense									
FTE Staff Total									
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	TOTAL BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	FY PROJECTED 2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
Land/Right of Way									
Design/Surveying									
Construction	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000						\$250,000
Equipment and Furniture									
Contingency									
TOTAL COSTS	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000
FUNDING SOURCES	TOTAL BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED	PROJECTED	2020	FY PROJECTED F	UNDING SOURCES 2022	2023	2024	PROJECT
General Revenue - Cash		BUDGET	THRU 2019						TOTAL
Certificates of Obligation									
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds									
System Revenue - Cash	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000						\$250,000
Impact Fees - Cash									
Impact Fees - Debt									
Other Funding Sources ¹ -									
TOTAL SOURCES	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000
¹ Explain & Identify Type of Other S	ources:								

PROJECT NAME PROJECT # PREFERENCE ORDER Water Quality/Transite Pipe Water Line Replacement Program WA1802

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

As the City has developed there are areas where dead end waterlines have been identified that need to be extended looped/connected to other water system mainlines. These areas are also being confirmed by the City's water system model. These connections will assist in enhancing water quality and maintenance in the system by removing these areas and increasing looping and redundancy within the Canterbury Park neighborhood. This program would also replace approximately 63 miles of failing Transite pipe water lines (over 30 years old) in the City with PVC water lines.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

As the water system continues to grow, opportunities are developed to continue the extension of water lines to connect and loop existing dead end lines. By extending waterlines to connect to other parts of the system and removing dead end waterlines this will assist in enhancing water quality by circulating water, reduce staff time called out to flush waterlines and also reduce system water loss. Transite pipe water line has a failure rate significantly higher than that of comparable and like sized PVC. This program will replace the failing Transite pipe infrastructure with PVC which was not prevalent in the industry at the time the Transite pipe lines were installed. The Transite pipe lines are responsible for a higher percentage of work orders per foot than comparable PVC lines and require an inordinate amount of resources to maintain relative to PVC.

INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS										
Impact on operating budget	√No	Yes (See Below)								
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024					
Total Revenue										
Personnel Services										
Operation & Maintenance										
Capital Outlay										
Total Expense										
FTE Staff Total										



PROJECT IMAGE

	TOTAL	TOTAL FY PROJECTED ALLOCATIONS										
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL			
Prelim. Engineering Report												
Land/Right of Way	\$25,000		\$25,000						\$25,000			
Design/Surveying	\$25,000	\$100,000	\$25,000						\$25,000			
Construction	\$950,000	\$900,000	\$950,000						\$950,000			
Equipment and Furniture			_									
Contingency												
TOTAL COSTS	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000			
	TOTAL		FY PROJECTED FUNDING SOURCES									
FUNDING SOURCES	TOTAL BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL			
General Revenue - Cash												
Certificates of Obligation												
2007 General Obligation Bonds												
2019 General Obligation Bonds			_									
Future GO Bond Package												
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt			_									
HGAC - TIP												
PEDC			_									
W/S Revenue Bonds			_									
System Revenue - Cash	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000						\$1,000,000			
Impact Fees - Cash			_									
Impact Fees - Debt												
Other Funding Sources ¹ -												
TOTAL SOURCES	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000			
15 rate of Other C				·	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	\$0	\$0	\$1,0			

PROJECT NAME						PROJECT #		PREFERENCE ORI	DER
FM 1128 Water Line - Bailey to CR	100					WA1803		7	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION						PROJECT IMAGE			
Install approximately 5,300 feet of w driven and the city cost is for line over				ne timing of this proje	ct is developer	MA GNOLA'RO	Tya Creek	Barrier State	
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION						TH			
This will loop the system for pressur			·		development.		FM 1128 Waterline	ASSOCIATION OF THE PROPERTY OF	HOTTING SO
		OPERATING AND M							
Impact on operating budget	√No	Yes (See Below)					1	CR-100	
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	A STATE OF THE STA			
Total Revenue	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Age .		1	
Personnel Services								0.59	
Operation & Maintenance		\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	1		75 FB	
Capital Outlay		24.000	\$4.000	* 4 000	A 4 000	\sim			
Total Expense FTE Staff Total		\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	X <		\	
FIE Stall Total					EV PROJECTED	ALLOCATIONS			
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	TOTAL BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
Land/Right of Way									
Design/Surveying	\$45,000	¢45.000	C45.000						\$45.000
Construction Equipment and Furniture	\$45,000	\$45,000	\$45,000						\$45,000
Contingency	\$80,000	\$80,000	\$80,000						\$80,000
TOTAL COSTS	\$125,000	\$125,000	\$125,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$125,000
	, ,,,,,,,	, .,	, ,,,,,,	7		* -			, ,,,,,,
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED F	UNDING SOURCES			
FUNDING SOURCES	TOTAL BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	FY PROJECTED F	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash				2020			2023	2024	
General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation				2020			2023	2024	
General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds				2020			2023	2024	
General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds				2020			2023	2024	
General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package				2020			2023	2024	
General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package TIRZ Reimbursable Debt				2020			2023	2024	
General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package				2020			2023	2024	
General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package TIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP PEDC				2020			2023	2024	
General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package TIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds System Revenue - Cash				2020			2023	2024	
General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package TIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds System Revenue - Cash Impact Fees - Cash	BUDGET	BUDGET	THRU 2019	2020			2023	2024	TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package TIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds System Revenue - Cash Impact Fees - Cash Impact Fees - Debt	BUDGET	BUDGET	THRU 2019	2020			2023	2024	TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package TIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds System Revenue - Cash Impact Fees - Cash	BUDGET	BUDGET	THRU 2019	2020			2023		TOTAL

PROJECT NAME						PROJECT #		PREFERENCE OR	DER
CR 100 Water Line - Veterans Dr to	FM 1128					WA1804		6	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION						PROJECT IMAGE			
Install approximately 13,200 feet of or driven and the city cost is for line over the cost is line over the cost is line o				d). The timing of this p	oroject is developer	Anys creek			
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION						Con	BAILEY-RD	中一。	Cowart Civel
This will supply water for future deve						OR 877 160000 600	HADEY DO	CR 100 Waterline	WILLIAMS DR
		OPERATING AND M	AINTENANCE COS	STS		/s		Diversion Dits	n .
Impact on operating budget	√No	Yes (See Below)							
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	8			同 目
Total Revenue	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024		2		Trovered back
Personnel Services							187370		
Operation & Maintenance		\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000		100	Scopel Ditch	Dech
Capital Outlay		ψ.,σσσ	ψ.,σσσ	ψ.,,σσσ	ψ.,,σσσ	9	Car Car		
Total Expense		\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000				
FTE Staff Total		. ,	. ,		• •				8
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED	ALLOCATIONS			
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	TOTAL BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
Land/Right of Way									
Design/Surveying									
Construction	\$130,000	\$130,000	\$130,000						\$130,000
Equipment and Furniture		4	*						
Contingency	\$120,000	\$120,000	\$120,000	40		40		^	\$120,000
TOTAL COSTS	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000
FUNDING SOURCES	TOTAL BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	UNDING SOURCES 2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation									
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									#050.00
PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds	#050.000	* 050.000	0050 000						
PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds System Revenue - Cash	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000						\$250,000
PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds System Revenue - Cash Impact Fees - Cash	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000						\$250,000
PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds System Revenue - Cash Impact Fees - Cash Impact Fees - Debt	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000						\$250,000
PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds System Revenue - Cash Impact Fees - Cash	\$250,000 \$250,000	\$250,000 \$250,000	\$250,000 \$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000

PROJECT NAME						PROJECT #		PREFERENCE ORI	DER
Veterans Dr. Water Line - Bailey Rd.	. to CR 128					WA1805		5	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION						PROJECT IMAGE			
Install approximately 5,300 feet of wa from CR 100 to CR 128. The timing cost.						HILL HAVE	and the second s	TI LIV	ORER O
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION							8	8	45
This will loop the system for pressure	e and fire protection b	ased on 2007 Water N	Model Update and will	supply water to future	development.	RE CORP	Veterans Dr Waterline	LESTER DR	MOKEEVER 8
	INCREMENTAL C	PERATING AND M	AINTENANCE COS	STS		Cowart Cr	eek Diversion		TOU
Impact on operating budget	✓No	Yes (See Below)						H P F	2
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	HASTINGS CANNON RD		HYL	0 -
Total Revenue						100011100			-
Personnel Services								- I	1
Operation & Maintenance		\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000				Dittols
Capital Outlay						There			
Total Expense		\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	"Cons			
FTE Staff Total									
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	TOTAL BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	FY PROJECTED 2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
Land/Right of Way									
Design/Surveying									
Construction	\$165,000	\$165,000	\$165,000						\$165,00
Equipment and Furniture									
Contingency	\$60,000	\$60,000	\$60,000						\$60,00
TOTAL COSTS	\$225,000	\$225,000	\$225,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$225,00
FUNDING SOURCES	TOTAL BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation									
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds									
	\$225,000	\$225,000	\$225,000						\$225,00
System Revenue - Cash	ΨΖΖΟ,000	ΨΖΖΟ,000	ΨΖΖΟ,000						ΨΖΖΟ,00
System Revenue - Cash Impact Fees - Cash									
Impact Fees - Cash									

PROJECT NAME PROJECT # PREFERENCE ORDER Bailey Water Plant Improvements WA1901 PROJECT IMAGE

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Elevated levels of organic manganese and iron cause taste, odor and appearance issues though the water product itself remains safe for consumption. The 1st phase of this project installed a distribution line at the facility that improved water quality by providing adequate water flow within the tank. The 2nd phase of this project includes the installation of a 'green sand' filter that will chemically bond with manganese and iron for removal. The well will then be able to be utilized for system water quality maintenance. Included in this project will be the installation of a new 1MG concrete ground storage tank to replace the existing welded steel tank.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION

The 2,000 gallon per minute well is critical to provide system water quality maintenance and provisions for drought contingency. The City of Pearland has maintained a log of customer complaints regarding water quality. Complaints regarding brown/rusty colored water indicate problems with iron and manganese have been occurring in the winter months.

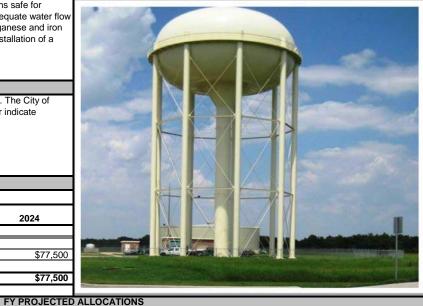
INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS											
Impact on operating budget	✓No	Yes (See Below)									
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024						
Total Revenue											
Personnel Services											
Operation & Maintenance	\$76,000	\$76,000	\$76,000	\$77,500	\$77,500						
Capital Outlay											
Total Expense	\$76,000	\$76,000	\$76,000	\$77,500	\$77,500						
FTE Staff Total											

2019 ADOPTED

PROJECTED

TOTAL

BUDGET



2023

	202021	BUDGET	THRU 2019	2020	2021	LULL	2023	2024	TOTAL	
Prelim. Engineering Report								1		
Land/Right of Way								1		
Design/Surveying	\$450,000	\$540,000	\$450,000						\$450,000	
Construction	\$3,690,000	\$3,600,000	\$3,690,000						\$3,690,000	
Equipment and Furniture								1		
Contingency	\$720,000	\$720,000	\$720,000					1	\$720,000	
TOTAL COSTS	\$4,860,000	\$4,860,000	\$4,860,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,860,000	
	TOTAL		FY PROJECTED FUNDING SOURCES							
FUNDING SOURCES	TOTAL BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL	
General Revenue - Cash										
Certificates of Obligation								1		
2007 General Obligation Bonds								ı		
2019 General Obligation Bonds								ı		
Future GO Bond Package								1		
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt								1		
HGAC - TIP								1		
PEDC										
W/S Revenue Bonds	\$4,860,000	\$4,860,000	\$4,860,000						\$4,860,000	
System Revenue - Cash										
Impact Fees - Cash										
Impact Fees - Debt										
Other Funding Sources ¹ -									1	
TOTAL SOURCES	\$4,860,000	\$4,860,000	\$4,860,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,860,000	
¹ Explain & Identify Type of Other	Sources: Bonds Sold	- \$620.000 in 2018 ar	nd \$4.240.000 in 2019			•				

2020

2021

2022

PROJECT

PROJECT NAME						PROJECT#		PREFERENCE OR	DEB
Underground Piping Infrastructure at	Water Production Ea	cilities				WA1902		PREFERENCE OR	DER
	Water Production Fa	cilities							
PROJECT DESCRIPTION				, DI		PROJECT IMAGE			
2019 funds we will inspect, repair, ar	na repiace aging unde	rground piping and va	ives at Cullen and Col	intry Place.					
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION						The Management of the Control of the			
The Public Works Department has e of the water line infrastructure at the interruptions.	production facilities is	original to the facilitie	s and has not been rep	olaced. This program					
	INCREMENTAL C	PERATING AND M	AINTENANCE COS	TS		ACTOR NAME OF	200		
Impact on operating budget	✓No	Yes (See Below)					1		ASSESSED BY
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024		地区区		61-51-51
Total Revenue									
Personnel Services							YEL PRODUCT		
Operation & Maintenance						100		05/2	7/2014 07:50
Capital Outlay						THE PARTY			
Total Expense									
FTE Staff Total									
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	TOTAL BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	FY PROJECTED 2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report		202021							701712
Land/Right of Way									
Design/Surveying									
Construction	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000						\$250,000
Equipment and Furniture									
Contingency									
TOTAL COSTS	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$250,000
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED F	UNDING SOURCES			
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation									
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds									
System Revenue - Cash	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000						\$250,000
Impact Fees - Cash	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000						Ψ=00,000
Impact Fees - Debt									
Other Funding Sources ¹ -									
TOTAL SOURCES	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000
¹ Explain & Identify Type of Other S		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	· ·	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

PROJECT NAME PROJECT # PREFERENCE ORDER Transite Pipe Water Line Replacement Program WA1903

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Replace approximately 63 miles of failing Transite pipe water lines (over 30 years old) in the City with PVC water lines. The program will replace the water line infrastructure in the following locations over a period of years - Corrigan, Somersetshire, Country Place, Green Tee, Westminster, Brookside Acres, Shadycrest, Creek View, Parkview, Wood Creek, Heritage Green, Clear Creek Estates, and Southdown subdivisions. In FY 2019 Corrigan South and Heritage Green.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

Transite pipe water line has a failure rate significantly higher than that of comparable and like sized PVC. This program will replace the failing Transite pipe infrastructure with PVC which was not prevalent in the industry at the time the Transite pipe lines were installed. The Transite pipe lines are responsible for a higher percentage of work orders per foot than comparable PVC lines and require an inordinate amount of resources to maintain relative to PVC. The program will also provide the opportunity to resolve dead end water line issues in the affected areas which will improve water quality.

	INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS											
Impact on operating budget	✓No	Yes (See Below)										
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024							
Total Revenue												
Personnel Services												
Operation & Maintenance												
Capital Outlay												
Total Expense												
FTE Staff Total												

ΤΟΤΔΙ



PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
Land/Right of Way									
Design/Surveying	\$82,339		\$82,339						\$82,339
Construction	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000						\$1,000,000
Equipment and Furniture									
Contingency									
TOTAL COSTS	\$1,082,339	\$1,000,000	\$1,082,339	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$1,082,339
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED FU	UNDING SOURCES			
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation									
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds									
System Revenue - Cash	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000						\$1,000,000
Impact Fees - Cash						ļ			
Impact Fees - Debt									
Other Funding Sources ¹ -	\$82,339		\$82,339						\$82,339
TOTAL SOURCES	\$1,082,339	\$1,000,000	\$1,082,339	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,082,339
¹ Explain & Identify Type of Other So	ources: \$82,339 tra	nsferred from Transite	Water Line Project V	VA1604.		•		•	

PROJECT NAME	PROJECT #	PREFERENCE ORDER
Southdown Plant Ground Storage Tank Replacement	WA1904	
DO IFOT DECODIDATION	DDO IECT IMAGE	

Removal and replacement of existing 140,000 gallon bolted ground storage tank. Project includes the removal of the hydro-tanks and supply variable frequency drives for the pumps. Estimated to replace with up to 500,000 gallon welded steel tank and generator.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

Existing storage volume is undersized for demand and the existing 140,000 gallon bolted tank is beyond its service life. By installing the variable frequency drives for the pumps this will allow for the removal of the existing hydro-tanks and provide additional room for a larger tank.

INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS										
Impact on operating budget	□No	Yes (See Below)								
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024					
Total Revenue										
Personnel Services										
Operation & Maintenance										
Capital Outlay										
Total Expense										
FTF Staff Total										



	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED	ALLOCATIONS						
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL			
Prelim. Engineering Report												
Land/Right of Way												
Design/Surveying	\$300,000	\$105,000	\$300,000						\$300,000			
Construction	\$2,000,000			\$2,000,000					\$2,000,000			
Equipment and Furniture									•			
Contingency	\$400,000	\$40,000	\$50,000	\$350,000					\$400,000			
TOTAL COSTS	\$2,700,000	\$145,000	\$350,000	\$2,350,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,700,000			
	TOTAL		FY PROJECTED FUNDING SOURCES									
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL			
General Revenue - Cash									•			
Certificates of Obligation									•			
2007 General Obligation Bonds									•			
2019 General Obligation Bonds												
Future GO Bond Package												
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt												
HGAC - TIP									•			
PEDC												
W/S Revenue Bonds	\$2,350,000			\$2,350,000					\$2,350,000			
System Revenue - Cash	\$350,000	\$145,000	\$350,000						\$350,000			
Impact Fees - Cash												
Impact Fees - Debt												
Other Funding Sources ¹ -												
TOTAL SOURCES	\$2,700,000	\$145,000	\$350,000	\$2,350,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,700,000			
¹ Explain & Identify Type of Other S	ources:	•										

PROJECT NAME PROJECT # PREFERENCE ORDER Water Quality Program WA1906 PROJECT DESCRIPTION PROJECT IMAGE As the City has developed there are areas where dead end waterlines have been identified that need to be extended looped/connected to other water system mainlines. These areas are also being confirmed by the City's water system model. These connections will assist in enhancing water quality and maintenance in the system by removing these areas and increasing looping and redundancy within the Oak Brook / Oak Brool Estates neighborhood. PROJECT JUSTIFICATION As the water system continues to grow, opportunities are developed to continue the extension of water lines to connect and loop existing dead end lines. By extending waterlines to connect to other parts of the system and removing dead end waterlines this will assist in enhancing water quality by circulating water, reduce staff time called out to flush waterlines and also reduce system water loss. INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS No Yes (See Below) Impact on operating budget 2020 2022 Fiscal Year 2021 2023 2024 Total Revenue Personnel Services Operation & Maintenance Capital Outlay Total Expense FTE Staff Total FY PROJECTED ALLOCATIONS **TOTAL** PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION 2019 ADOPTED PROJECTED **BUDGET** PROJECT TOTAL 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 **THRU 2019 BUDGET** Prelim. Engineering Report and/Right of Way \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 Design/Surveying \$30,000 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$300,000 \$300,000 \$300,000 Construction \$300,000 Equipment and Furniture Contingency TOTAL COSTS \$380,000 \$350,000 \$380,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$380,000 **FY PROJECTED FUNDING SOURCES** TOTAL **FUNDING SOURCES** 2019 ADOPTED **PROJECTED** BUDGET 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 **THRU 2019** BUDGET PROJECT TOTAL General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds uture GO Bond Package TIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds System Revenue - Cash \$380,000 \$350,000 \$380,000 \$380,000 Impact Fees - Cash Impact Fees - Debt Other Funding Sources1 -TOTAL SOURCES \$380,000 \$350,000 \$380,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$380,000

Explain & Identify Type of Other Sources:

PROJECT NAME	PROJECT #	PREFERENCE ORDER
Orange Circle Water Line	WA1907	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT IMAGE	

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

This project includes the replacement of 1,000 LF of 6" transite waterline on Orange Circle located off of Mykawa Road just south of Orange Street. This project will be completed in conjunction with the Street Reconstruction program.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

Replacement of the waterline is required due to reconstruction of the street and utilities being located in close proximity to the pavement. Additionally the existing waterline is transite pipe and due to age will be replaced with PVC pipe.

INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS √No Yes (See Below) Impact on operating budget Fiscal Year 2020 2023 2021 2022 2024 Total Revenue Personnel Services Operation & Maintenance Capital Outlay Total Expense



TOTAL	FY PROJECTED ALLOCATIONS								
BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL	
\$30,000		\$30,000						\$30,000	
\$175,000		\$175,000						\$175,000	
\$35,000		\$35,000						\$35,000	
\$240,000	\$0	\$240,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$240,000	
TOTAL	FY PROJECTED FUNDING SOURCES								
BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL	
				•					
	\$30,000 \$175,000 \$35,000 \$240,000	\$30,000 \$175,000 \$240,000 \$100 \$240,000 \$2019 ADOPTED	\$30,000 \$30,000 \$175,000 \$175,000 \$240,000 \$0 \$2240,000 TOTAL BUIGET 2019 ADOPTED PROJECTED	\$30,000 \$30,000 \$175,000 \$175,000 \$35,000 \$240,000 \$0 \$240,000 \$0	TOTAL BUDGET PROJECTED THRU 2019 2020 2021	TOTAL BUDGET	TOTAL BUDGET	TOTAL BUDGET	

TIRZ Reimbursable Debt											
HGAC - TIP											
PEDC											
W/S Revenue Bonds											
System Revenue - Cash	\$240,000		\$240,000						\$240,000		
Impact Fees - Cash											
Impact Fees - Debt											
Other Funding Sources ¹ -											
TOTAL SOURCES	\$240,000	\$0	\$240,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$240,000		
¹ Explain & Identify Type of Other	Explain & Identify Type of Other Sources:										

PROJECT NAME PROJECT # PREFERENCE ORDER Underground Piping Infrastructure at Water Production Facilities WA2001 PROJECT DESCRIPTION PROJECT IMAGE Replace significant portions of aging large diameter water conveyance pipe located at water production facilities. This program will inspect each of the 10 facilities and make recommendations for the design and replacement of failing piping within each facility (In 2020 Garden and Southeast Water Facilities in 2021 McLean and Alice Water Facilities, in 2022 Liberty Water Facilities, in 2023 Kirby Water Facilities, and in 2024 Shadow Creek Water Facilities. PROJECT JUSTIFICATION The Public Works Department has experienced several failures of water lines at the water production facilities over the past several years. Most of the water line infrastructure at the production facilities is original to the facilities and has not been replaced. This program will reduce service interruptions. INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS √ No Yes (See Below) Impact on operating budget 2020 2021 2022 Fiscal Year 2023 2024 Total Revenue Personnel Services 05/27/2014 07:50 Operation & Maintenance Capital Outlay Total Expense FTE Staff Total FY PROJECTED ALLOCATIONS **TOTAL** PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION 2019 ADOPTED PROJECTED PROJECT **BUDGET** 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 **BUDGET THRU 2019 TOTAL** Prelim. Engineering Report and/Right of Way Design/Surveying \$1,250,000 \$250,000 \$250,000 \$250,000 \$250,000 \$250,000 \$1,250,000 Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency TOTAL COSTS \$1,250,000 \$0 \$0 \$250,000 \$250,000 \$250,000 \$250,000 \$250,000 \$1,250,000 **FY PROJECTED FUNDING SOURCES TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES** 2019 ADOPTED **PROJECTED PROJECT BUDGET** 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 **THRU 2019 BUDGET TOTAL** General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds uture GO Bond Package TIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds System Revenue - Cash \$1,250,000 \$250,000 \$250,000 \$250,000 \$250,000 \$250,000 \$1,250,000 Impact Fees - Cash

Explain & Identify Type of Other Sources:

\$1,250,000

\$0

Impact Fees - Debt
Other Funding Sources¹ -

TOTAL SOURCES

\$250,000

\$1,250,000

\$250,000

\$250,000

\$250,000

\$250,000

\$0

PROJECT NAME PROJECT # PREFERENCE ORDER Transite Pipe Water Line Replacement Program WA2002 PROJECT IMAGE

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Replace approximately 63 miles of failing Transite pipe water lines (over 30 years old) in the City with PVC water lines. The program will replace the water line infrastructure in the following locations over a period of years - Corrigan, Somersetshire, Country Place, Green Tee, Westminster, Brookside Acres, Shadycrest, Creek View, Parkview, Wood Creek, Heritage Green, and Southdown subdivisions. FY20: Corrigan North, FY21: Country Place, FY22 & FY23: Southdown, FY 24 & FY 25: Wood Creek.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

Transite pipe water line has a failure rate significantly higher than that of comparable and like sized PVC. This program will replace the failing Transite pipe infrastructure with PVC which was not prevalent in the industry at the time the Transite pipe lines were installed. The Transite pipe lines are responsible for a higher percentage of work orders per foot than comparable PVC lines and require an inordinate amount of resources to maintain relative to PVC. The program will also provide the opportunity to resolve dead end water line issues in the affected areas which will improve water quality.

	INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS											
Impact on operating budget	✓No	Yes (See Below)										
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024							
Total Revenue												
Personnel Services												
Operation & Maintenance												
Capital Outlay												
Total Expense												
FTE Staff Total	Ì											



i i L Otali i Otali	<u>. </u>			<u> </u>					
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED	ALLOCATIONS			
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report	,								
Land/Right of Way	,								
Design/Surveying	,								
Construction	\$21,000,000			\$1,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$21,000,000
Equipment and Furniture							·		
Contingency							·		
TOTAL COSTS	\$21,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$5,000,000		\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$21,000,000
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED FI	UNDING SOURCES			
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation									
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC							_		
W/S Revenue Bonds	\$20,000,000				\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$20,000,000
System Revenue - Cash	\$1,000,000			\$1,000,000					\$1,000,000
Impact Fees - Cash							_		
Impact Fees - Debt	<u> </u>								
Other Funding Sources ¹ -	<i>i</i> '						1		
TOTAL SOURCES	\$21,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$21,000,000
Fynlain & Identify Type of Other S	Sources: Program to	o carryover until all Tra	nsite water lines are r	enlaced	•	•		•	•

PROJECT NAME PROJECT # PREFERENCE ORDER Water Quality Program WA2003 PROJECT IMAGE PROJECT DESCRIPTION

As the City has developed there are areas where dead end waterlines have been identified that need to be extended looped/connected to other water system mainlines. These areas are also being confirmed by the City's water system model. These connections will assist in enhancing water quality and maintenance in the system by removing these areas and increasing looping and redundancy within the following neighborhoods: Town Lake Estates, Westwood Village, Wst Oaks, West Oaks Village, Lakes of Edgewater Estates and Southgate.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

As the water system continues to grow, opportunities are developed to continue the extension of water lines to connect and loop existing dead end lines. By extending waterlines to connect to other parts of the system and removing dead end waterlines this will assist in enhancing water quality by circulating water, reduce staff time called out to flush waterlines and also reduce system water loss.

	INCREMENTAL (THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PA			
Impact on operating budget	□No	Yes (See Below)				THE STATE OF THE S
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	1 1 1
Total Revenue						
Personnel Services						
Operation & Maintenance						
Capital Outlay						584
Total Expense						
FTE Staff Total						

Total Neverlac						1 A 1 A 1	AA TANKS	100	The second of
Personnel Services Operation & Maintenance						1		A SPANIS	
Capital Outlay						A BALL	70	1	1.64
Total Expense						1	THE RESERVE THE PERSON NAMED IN		and distributions.
FTE Staff Total						17	The said		
i i E otali i otal					FY PROJECTED	ALLOCATIONS			
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	TOTAL BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
Land/Right of Way	\$250,000			\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$250,000
Design/Surveying	\$230,000			\$30,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$230,000
Construction	\$3,500,000			\$500,000	\$750,000	\$750,000	\$750,000	\$750,000	\$3,500,000
Equipment and Furniture									
Contingency									
TOTAL COSTS	\$3,980,000	\$0	\$0	\$580,000	\$850,000	\$850,000	\$850,000	\$850,000	\$3,980,000
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED FU	JNDING SOURCES			
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation									
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds									
System Revenue - Cash	\$3,980,000			\$580,000	\$850,000	\$850,000	\$850,000	\$850,000	\$3,980,000
Impact Fees - Cash									
Impact Fees - Debt									
Other Funding Sources ¹ -									
TOTAL SOURCES	\$3,980,000	\$0	\$0	\$580,000	\$850,000	\$850,000	\$850,000	\$850,000	\$3,980,000

¹Explain & Identify Type of Other Sources:

PROJECT NAME						PROJECT #		PREFERENCE OR	DER
Sleepy Hollow Dr / Washington Irving	/ Rip Van Winkle Dr	Water Line Replacem	nent			WA2004			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION						PROJECT IMAGE			
This project includes the replacemen	t of 3 200 LF of 2" & 6	6" water lines due to th	neir location in relation	to the street navemen		TROOLOT IMPAGE			
of Yost Boulevard and adjacent to Cl									SOALE BLVD
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION						NO SECTION AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE P	Barrier Milkon St.	The said the said of the said	8
Replacement of the waterline is requi			utilities being located i		e pavement.		ALP VAN WIN	ALE DE	S. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C.
	INCREMENTAL C	Yes (See Below)	IAINTENANCE COS	013		Will Have Been Street	Pile		
mpact on operating budget	<u> </u>	res (see below)				A TOP OF THE PARTY	THE WAY	45 Y AND S	2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024		A 150 MARTIN	The state of the s	ALC: NO THE RESERVE
Total Revenue						Albert Lat	A Total Control		
Personnel Services						200		Mark Comment	OF A TOP OF
Operation & Maintenance						0	C0 24 03		ASSESSMENT OF THE PARTY OF THE
Capital Outlay						Z Z		THE PERSON NAMED IN	
Total Expense						0		A SECTION	
FTE Staff Total						MANAGES A CONTRACTOR	Service Servic		
1 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -					FY PROJECTED	ALLOCATIONS			
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	TOTAL BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
_and/Right of Way									
Design/Surveying	\$60,000			\$60,000					\$60,000
Construction	\$350,000				\$350,000				\$350,000
Equipment and Furniture									
Contingency	\$70,000				\$70,000				\$70,000
TOTAL COSTS	\$480,000	\$0	\$0	\$60,000	\$420,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$480,000
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED FU	INDING SOURCES			
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation									
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds	£400.000			#00.000	# 400.000				# 400.000
System Revenue - Cash	\$480,000			\$60,000	\$420,000				\$480,000
mpact Fees - Cash									
mpact Fees - Debt									
Other Funding Sources ¹ -	*****		<u> </u>		A	, * -			
TOTAL SOURCES	\$480,000	\$0	\$0	\$60,000	\$420,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$480,000
Explain & Identify Type of Other S	ources:								

PROJECT NAME PROJECT# PREFERENCE ORDER Elevated Storage Tank Rehabilitation WA2101 PROJECT DESCRIPTION PROJECT IMAGE A full assessment of 6 (4.5 million gallon) Elevated Storage Tank (EST) coatings to assess and rank for interior/exterior coating replacement. Typical coating life expectancy is between 7-15 years. It is recommended to replace the interior and exterior coating systems and perform any minor vent and pipe work necessary to maintain this asset. In 2021 Liberty EST, in 2022 Southeast EST, in 2023 McLean EST, in 2024 Cullen EST, in 2025 Kirby EST, in 2026 Alice EST. PROJECT JUSTIFICATION To protect the integrity of the metal structure from corrosion as well as extending the useful life of the tank, periodic protective coating system replacement is required. Interior coating systems meet their useful life in about 12-15 years and require system replacement in order to continue to provide adequate protection. The useful life of an exterior coating can be 7-10 years depending on the type of paint and thickness applied. INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS No Yes (See Below) Impact on operating budget 2020 Fiscal Year 2021 2022 2023 2024 Total Revenue Personnel Services Operation & Maintenance Capital Outlay Total Expense FTE Staff Total FY PROJECTED ALLOCATIONS **TOTAL** PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION 2019 ADOPTED PROJECTED **BUDGET** 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 PROJECT TOTAL **BUDGET THRU 2019** Prelim. Engineering Report and/Right of Way Design/Surveying \$125,000 \$125,000 \$125,000 \$4,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 Construction \$4,000,000 Equipment and Furniture \$375,000 \$125,000 \$125,000 \$125,000 \$375,000 Contingency TOTAL COSTS \$4,500,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$1,125,000 \$1,125,000 \$1,125,000 \$1,125,000 \$4,500,000 FY PROJECTED FUNDING SOURCES TOTAL **FUNDING SOURCES** 2019 ADOPTED **PROJECTED** BUDGET 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 **THRU 2019 BUDGET** PROJECT TOTAL General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package TIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds \$4,500,000 \$1,125,000 \$1,125,000 \$1,125,000 \$1,125,000 \$4,500,000 System Revenue - Cash Impact Fees - Cash Impact Fees - Debt Other Funding Sources¹ -TOTAL SOURCES \$4.500.000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$1.125.000 \$1,125,000 \$1.125.000 \$1,125,000 \$4.500.000 ¹Explain & Identify Type of Other Sources:

PROJECT NAME PROJECT# PREFERENCE ORDER Ground Storage Tank Rehabilitation WA2102 PROJECT DESCRIPTION PROJECT IMAGE A full assessment of 15 (14.5 million gallon) Ground Storage Tank (GST) coatings to assess and rank for interior/exterior coating replacement. Typical coating life expectancy is between 7-15 years. It is recommended to replace the interior and exterior coating systems and perform any minor vent and pipe work necessary to maintain this asset. PROJECT JUSTIFICATION To protect the integrity of the metal structure from corrosion as well as extending the useful life of the tank, periodic protective coating system replacement is required. Interior coating systems meet their useful life in about 12-15 years and require system replacement in order to continue to provide adequate protection. The useful life of an exterior coating can be 7-10 years depending on the type of paint and thickness applied. INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS No Yes (See Below) Impact on operating budget 2020 Fiscal Year 2021 2022 2023 2024 Total Revenue Personnel Services Operation & Maintenance Capital Outlay Total Expense FTE Staff Total FY PROJECTED ALLOCATIONS **TOTAL** PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION 2019 ADOPTED PROJECTED **BUDGET** 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 PROJECT TOTAL **BUDGET THRU 2019** Prelim. Engineering Report and/Right of Way Design/Surveying \$800,000 \$200,000 \$200,000 \$8,000,000 \$2,000,000 \$2,000,000 \$2,000,000 \$2,000,000 Construction \$8,000,000 Equipment and Furniture \$200,000 \$200,000 \$200,000 \$600,000 Contingency TOTAL COSTS \$8,800,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$2,200,000 \$2,200,000 \$2,200,000 \$2,200,000 \$8,800,000 FY PROJECTED FUNDING SOURCES **TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES** 2019 ADOPTED **PROJECTED** BUDGET 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 **THRU 2019 BUDGET PROJECT TOTAL** General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package TIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds \$8,800,000 \$2,200,000 \$2,200,000 \$2,200,000 \$2,200,000 \$8,800,000 System Revenue - Cash Impact Fees - Cash Impact Fees - Debt Other Funding Sources¹ -TOTAL SOURCES \$8.800.000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$2,200,000 \$2,200,000 \$2,200,000 \$2,200,000 \$8.800.000 ¹Explain & Identify Type of Other Sources:

PROJECT NAME						PROJECT#		PREFERENCE ORD	DER
Hughes Ranch Road East Water Lin	e Phase II (Cullen Pa	rkway to Max Road)				WA2103		1	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION	(00.000					PROJECT IMAGE		·	
Installation of approximately 4,500 LI	E of a water line, exter	nding along Hughes P	anch Road from Culle	n Parkway to May Po		PROJECT IMAGE	-7. 7. 0.7		
Slough Sportsplex. This water line e				TT arway to wax in	au, near the riloxory		C400		MADO VILLAGO
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION									-
The water line extension will tie the o	lead and water line or	May Road into the tr	anemission line on Cu	llen Parkway This lin	e will also provide	L Halry		- 1 1	
the ability to service unserved reside					о и и а во р о на о		Finghes Ra	anch Read Water Line East	
	INCREMENTAL C	PERATING AND M	IAINTENANCE COS	STS		FILE	上計		
Impact on operating budget	√No	Yes (See Below)				T british II		pleconous FT	
impact on operating sauget									
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024				. 1111 -
Total Revenue						13			
Personnel Services						W3 - W2	MILEY HAVE ON P	THE F	
Operation & Maintenance			\$1,000	\$1,000	\$2,500		分型是 用与		
Capital Outlay						(77)		(佐)	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Total Expense			\$1,000	\$1,000	\$2,500	A WHO	An In		- Z
FTE Staff Total						MANUAL MA	to and is stall to the labor	Photography	GLOSIAN LATER I
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	TOTAL BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	FY PROJECTED 2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
Land/Right of Way	\$500,000				\$500,000				\$500,000
Design/Surveying	\$230,000				\$230,000				\$230,000
Construction	\$1,630,000					\$1,630,000			\$1,630,000
Equipment and Furniture									
Contingency	\$386,000				\$60,000	\$326,000			\$386,000
TOTAL COSTS	\$2,746,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$790,000	\$1,956,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,746,000
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED FU	JNDING SOURCES			
FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
I = energi Revenue - ('ach								1	
Certificates of Obligation									
Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds									
Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package									
Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package TIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP									
Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package TIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds	\$978,000					\$978,000			\$978,000
Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package TIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds System Revenue - Cash	\$395,000				\$395,000				\$395,000
Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package TIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds System Revenue - Cash Impact Fees - Cash	\$395,000 \$395,000				\$395,000 \$395,000	\$978,000 \$978,000			
Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package TIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds System Revenue - Cash Impact Fees - Cash Impact Fees - Debt	\$395,000								\$395,000
Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package TIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds System Revenue - Cash Impact Fees - Cash	\$395,000 \$395,000	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0	\$395,000

PROJECT NAME PROJECT# PREFERENCE ORDER Sherwood Waterline Replacement WA2201 PROJECT DESCRIPTION PROJECT IMAGE This project includes the replacement of 7,200 LF of waterlines in conjunction with the street reconstruction located south of FM518, west of Westminister Drive, and north of Windsor Drive. This project will be completed in conjunction with the Street Reconstruction program. PROJECT JUSTIFICATION Replacement of the waterline is required due to reconstruction of the street and utilities being located in close proximity to the pavement. INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS √ No Yes (See Below) Impact on operating budget 2020 2021 2022 2023 Fiscal Year 2024 Total Revenue CITY OF PEARLAND Personnel Services Sherwood Waterlines Operation & Maintenance Capital Outlay Total Expense FTE Staff Total FY PROJECTED ALLOCATIONS **TOTAL** PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION 2019 ADOPTED **PROJECTED** PROJECT **BUDGET** 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 **BUDGET THRU 2019 TOTAL** Prelim. Engineering Report and/Right of Way Design/Surveying \$150,000 \$150,000 \$150,000 \$950,000 \$950,000 Construction \$950,000 Equipment and Furniture Contingency \$190,000 \$50,000 \$140.000 \$190,000 TOTAL COSTS \$1,290,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$200,000 \$1,090,000 \$0 \$1,290,000 **FY PROJECTED FUNDING SOURCES** TOTAL **FUNDING SOURCES** 2019 ADOPTED **PROJECTED PROJECT BUDGET** 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 **THRU 2019 BUDGET TOTAL** General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds uture GO Bond Package TIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds \$1,090,000 \$1,090,000 \$1,090,000 System Revenue - Cash \$200,000 \$200,000 \$200,000 Impact Fees - Cash Impact Fees - Debt Other Funding Sources1 -TOTAL SOURCES \$1,290,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$200,000 \$1,090,000 \$0 \$1,290,000 Explain & Identify Type of Other Sources:

PROJECT NAME						PROJECT #		PREFERENCE OR	DER
Water System Expansion						WA2202			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION						PROJECT IMAGE			
This project will be identify areas wit	hin the City Limits that	t are currently not serv	riced by potable water	. Develop a plan and	d program to bring				
utility service to these identified area		·	,,						
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION									
The City is the utility provider for the limits. This project will be to evaluate water service.	e, design, and constru	ct a water distribution	system to the areas o	f the City that do not					
	INCREMENTAL C	PERATING AND N	IAINTENANCE COS	STS					
Impact on operating budget	✓No	Yes (See Below)							
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024				
Total Revenue								JET' N	DI KAY
Personnel Services						territoria como constituidad	CIT	Y OF PEARLAND	76124564
Operation & Maintenance								er Lines Coy Limits 🔏	This product is the contract management of any or has been paged on the contract of the contra
Capital Outlay								Water Main ETJ	Approveding an increment approved the last of chargest at the first provided before and deposition with the approveding the last of programs and the approveding the last of the approximation to the approveding the last of the approximation and the approveding the last of the approximation and the approximation and the last of the approximation and the approximation and the approximation and the approximation and the approximation and the approximation and the approximation and the approximation and the approximation and the approximation and the approximation and the approximation and the approximation and the approximation and the approximation and the approximation and the approximation and the approximation and the approximation and the approxim
Total Expense							THE REST	Water Plant Parks	COURT AND LOCATE OF THE PROPERTY.
FTE Staff Total									
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	TOTAL BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
Land/Right of Way	\$450,000					\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$450,000
Design/Surveying	\$450,000					\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$450,000
Construction	\$2,100,000					\$700,000	\$700,000	\$700,000	\$2,100,000
Equipment and Furniture									
Contingency TOTAL COSTS	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$3,000,000
TOTAL COSTS		φU	ΦU	Φ 0	* -	UNDING SOURCES	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$3,000,000
FUNDING SOURCES	TOTAL BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation									
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds	\$3,000,000				+	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$3.000.000
System Revenue - Cash	ψυ,υυυ,υυυ					ψ1,000,000	ψ1,000,000	ψ1,000,000	ψ3,000,000
Impact Fees - Cash									
Impact Fees - Debt									

\$1,000,000

\$3,000,000

\$1,000,000

\$0

\$0

\$1,000,000

\$0

Other Funding Sources¹ - TOTAL SOURCES

Explain & Identify Type of Other Sources:

\$3,000,000

\$0

PROJECT NAME						PROJECT #		PREFERENCE OR	DER
FM 518 Utility Relocations (SH288 to	Cullen Parkway)					WA2203			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION	•					PROJECT IMAGE			
This project will be to relocate appro	ximately 12 100 LF of	f 16" water main from	SH288 to Cullen Park	way This waterline is	in TxDOT ROW of	I KOOLOT IIIIAOL			
FM518 and will need to be relocated				,					
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION								是是 1	
TxDOT is scheduling to widen FM51	8 from SH288 to SH3	R5. The first phase is to	n start at SH288 and e	end at Cullen Parkway	The existing 12 100	THE PROPERTY OF			1 年 1
LF of 16" water main is located in the construction funding in 2023.									
	INCREMENTAL (OPERATING AND N	AINTENANCE CO	STS		7 CHEER WA			
Impact on aparating hudget	✓No	Yes (See Below)	IAINTENANOE GO	010			PART PART I	到一下 图图	
Impact on operating budget								学 直接	TAKE PER S
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024				
Total Revenue						S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	S THE PARTY OF THE	THE RESERVE	
Personnel Services						是是體質 医线性		A PARTITION OF THE PART	Common State of the last of th
Operation & Maintenance							CITY	OF PEARLAND	14-140
Capital Outlay							518 Sew	er & Water Lines 🛮 🔼	Time and the second property of the second party
Total Expense						划	Sen	er ETJ	Special as a recording distance of the con- ceptual as a reference of the participation of the segment of the s
FTE Staff Total									Sali Harington, Kalington (178-16 Hayan Jaha comprosition)
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTE				
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
Land/Right of Way									
Design/Surveying	\$500,000					\$500,000			\$500,000
Construction	\$2,600,000						\$2,600,000		\$2,600,000
Equipment and Furniture	A==						^== 0.000		A== 0.000
Contingency	\$550,000						\$550,000		\$550,000
TOTAL COSTS	\$3,650,000	\$0	\$0	\$0		* /	\$3,150,000	\$0	\$3,650,000
FUNDING SOURCES	TOTAL	0040 4 D O D T E D			FY PROJECTED F	UNDING SOURCES	1		
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT
General Revenue - Cash		BUDGET	1HKU 2019						TOTAL
Certificates of Obligation									
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds	\$3,150,000						\$3,150,000		\$3,150,000
System Revenue - Cash	\$500,000					\$500,000			\$500,000
Impact Fees - Cash									
Impact Fees - Debt									
Other Funding Sources ¹ -									
TOTAL SOURCES	\$3,650,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$3,150,000	\$0	\$3,650,000

¹Explain & Identify Type of Other Sources:

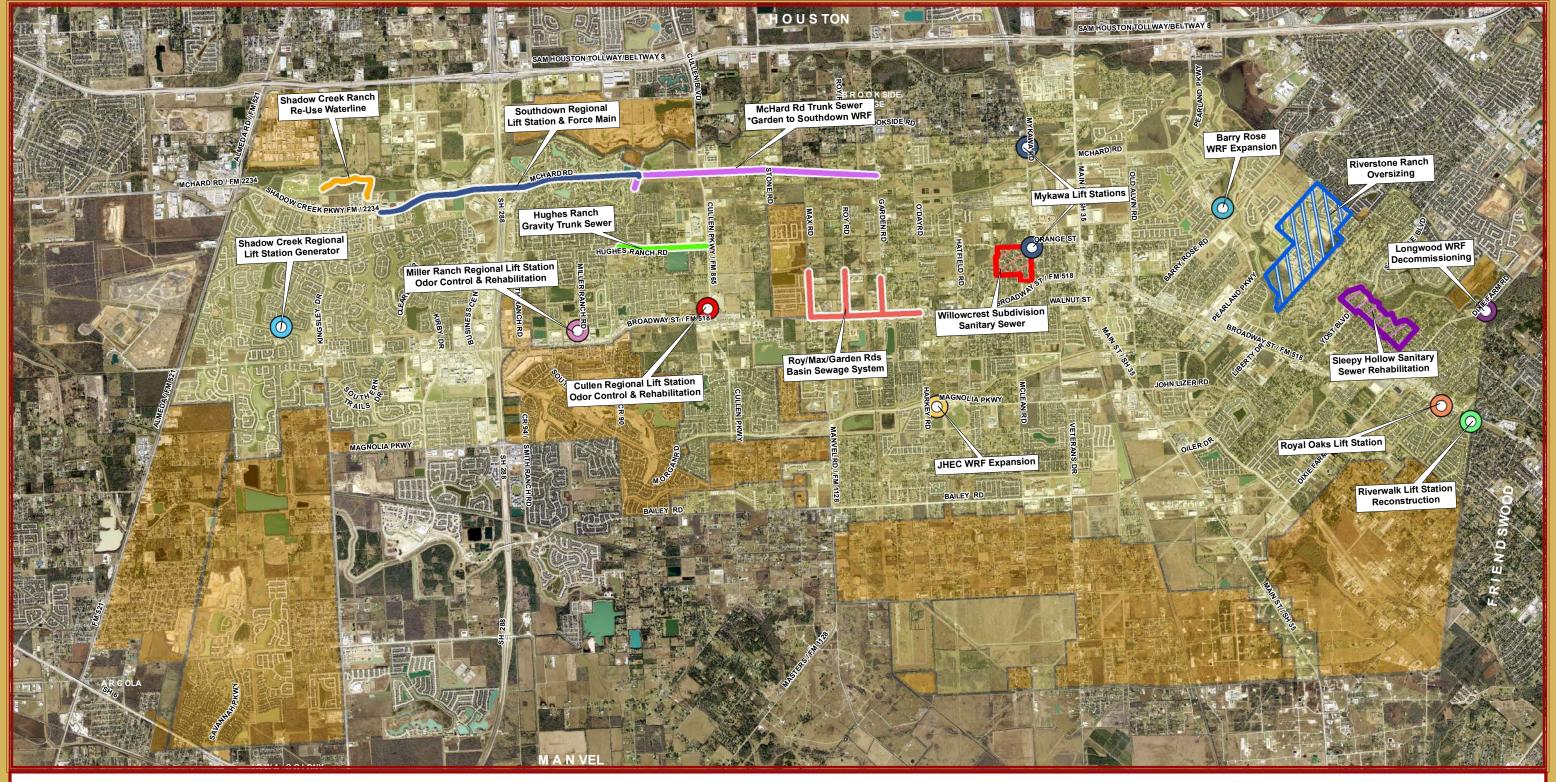
CITY OF PEARLAND 2020 - 2024 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM WASTEWATER

Project No.	Project Name	Budgeted Thru 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Project Total	2020 - 2024 Allocation
WW0901	Riverstone Ranch Oversizing	838,609						838,609	
	McHard Rd Trunk Sewer (Garden to Southdown								
WW1406	WRF)	5,100,000	300,000					5,400,000	300,000
WW1502	Barry Rose WRF Expansion	7,293,209	64,790,000					72,083,209	64,790,000
WW1601	Mykawa Lift Stations	7,447,920						7,447,920	
	JHEC WRF Expansion	6,115,000		52,610,000				58,725,000	52,610,000
WW1605	Waste Water Collection System and Regionilization	50,000		700,000	2,413,000			3,163,000	3,113,000
WW1901	Riverwalk Lift Station Reconstruction	560,000						560,000	
	Cullen Regional Lift Station Odor Control &								
WW1903	Rehabilitation	890,000						890,000	
	Shadow Creek Ranch Park Re-Use Waterline								
WW1904	(Reflection Bay Dr to Kingsley Dr)	245,000		1,300,000				1,545,000	1,300,000
WW1905	Willowcrest Subdivision Sanitary Sewer	240,000	1,300,000					1,540,000	1,300,000
	Longwood Water Reclamation Facility								
	Decommissioning		18,880,000					18,880,000	18,880,000
WW1907	Hughes Ranch Gravity Trunk Sewer	195,000	1,560,000					1,755,000	1,560,000
	Miller Ranch Regional Lift Station Odor Control &								
WW2001	Rehabilitation		945,000					945,000	945,000
WW2002	Royal Oaks Lift Station		560,000					560,000	560,000
WW2003	Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation		1,500,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	12,000,000	12,000,000	29,500,000	29,500,000
WW2004	Shadow Creek Regional Lift Station Generator		375,000					375,000	375,000
	Sleepy Hollow Sanitary Sewer Rehab		40,000	270,000				310,000	310,000
WW2101	Southdown Regional Lift Station & Force Main			2,030,000	10,300,000			12,330,000	12,330,000
	Lift Station Rehabilitation Program	·		2,082,500	2,170,000	2,170,000	1,880,000	8,302,500	8,302,500
WW2202	Waste Water System Expansion				1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000
	TOTAL	\$ 28,974,738	\$ 90,250,000	\$ 60,992,500	\$ 17,883,000	\$ 15,170,000	\$ 14,880,000	\$ 228,150,238	\$ 199,175,500

SOURCE OF FUNDS	Budgeted Thru 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Project Total	2020 - 2024 Allocation
Non-Debt Funded								
System Revenues - Cash	2,850,168	975,000	620,000				4,445,168	1,595,000
Impact Fees - Cash	2,111,525		350,000				2,461,525	350,000
Other Funding Sources*	3,402,654	300,000					3,702,654	300,000
Water/Sewer Supported Debt (Enterprise Fund)								
W/S Revenue Bonds	14,549,641	28,950,000	60,527,500	11,526,500	15,170,000	14,880,000	145,603,641	131,054,000
Impact Fees - Debt	5,865,750	14,450,000	45,265,000	6,356,500			71,937,250	66,071,500
Less Projects Appropriated in Previous Year								(195,000)
TOTAL	\$ 28,779,738	\$ 44,675,000	\$ 106,762,500	\$ 17,883,000	\$ 15,170,000	\$ 14,880,000	\$ 228,150,238	\$ 199,175,500

Note: Totals may not tie by year, as the City sometimes appropriates funds for projects in one year and then sells the bonds in the next year.

^{*}Other Funding Sources include fund balance.



$CITY\ of\ Pearland \ {\color{red} \bigcirc}\ {\color{blue} } {\color{blue} \mathsf{Barry}}\ {\color{blue} \mathsf{Rose}}\ {\color{blue} \mathsf{WRF}}\ {\color{blue} \mathsf{Expansion}}$

2020 - 2024

Capital Improvement Projects

Wastewater

- O Cullen Regional LS Odor Control & Rehabilitation
- O JHEC WRF Expansion
- Longwood Water Reclamation Facility Decomissioning Shadow Creek Regional LS Generator
- Miller Ranch Regional LS Odor Control & Rehabilitation
- Mykawa Lift Stations
- Riverwalk LS Reconstruction
- Royal Oaks LS
- - Shadow Creek Ranch Park Re-Use Waterline Southdown Regional LS & Force Main

95

Hughes Ranch Gravity Trunk Sewer

McHard Road Trunk Sewer

- Sleepy Hollow Sanitary Sewer Rehab
- Willowcrest Subdivision Sanitary Sewer
- Roy/Max/Garden Roads Basin Sewage System Riverstone Ranch Oversizing



1:63,360 or 1 in = 1 miles

Projects Not Shown
*Lift Station Program
*Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation
*Waste Water System Expansion This product is for informational purposes and may not have been prepared for or be suitable for legal, engineering, or surveying purposes. It does not represent an on-the-ground survey and esents only the approximate relative location of property bounds

MAP PREPARED: JULY 2019 CITY OF PEARLAND GIS DEPARTMENT

R2019-204 Adopted August 12, 2019

Waste Water Collection System & Regionalization

PROJECT NAME						PROJECT #		PREFERENCE ORD	DER
Riverstone Ranch Oversizing						WW0901		Ongoing	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION						PROJECT IMAGE			
Oversizing of the Riverstone Ranch (development's sewer	infrastructure in order	to incorporate into the	City's larger system.			HARRISC		K A
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION						\$ 380 V	200	X also	
This project accomplishes a portion of expansion or long-term operation of subdivision.							Riverstone Ranch Oversizing	V R MA	
	INCREMENTAL O	PERATING AND M	AINTENANCE COST	TS			/ 18 X	100	SEARCH STORY
Impact on operating budget	□No	✓Yes (See Below)				1024	34 31		Cat S
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024		out of man		1000
Total Revenue	2020	2021	2022	2020	202-	MARKS	BROAL	15°\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	
Personnel Services						Se Contraction	WAYER	/ //\$\\	
Operation & Maintenance	(\$16,400)	(\$16,400)	(\$16,400)	(\$16,400)	(\$16,400)	日日	1/2019 177		(() / d)
Capital Outlay	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	`` '	` , ,	· , , , , ,	, , ,	MHN LIZER REA		Ser I	C/5/5/42
Total Expense	(\$16,400)	(\$16,400)	(\$16,400)	(\$16,400)	(\$16,400)	一十二里一			MIRISTOREFE
FTE Staff Total						X (0.0) (1.0) (3.0)	WANT (////	1 28 77 7 7	7 / /
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	TOTAL BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	FY PROJECTED 2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
Land/Right of Way									
Design/Surveying	\$681,937	\$681,937	\$681,937						\$681,937
Construction Equipment and Furniture	\$122,672	\$122,672	\$122,672						\$122,672
Contingency	\$34,000	\$34,000	\$34,000						\$34,000
TOTAL COSTS	\$838,609	\$838,609	\$838,609	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$838,609
101712 00010		\$500,000	4000,000	ΨŪ		UNDING SOURCES	Ψυ	\$ \$	4000,000
FUNDING SOURCES	TOTAL BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation									
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds	*	\$296,778	\$296,778						\$296,778
System Revenue - Cash	\$296,778	+, -							
System Revenue - Cash Impact Fees - Cash	\$296,778	,							
System Revenue - Cash Impact Fees - Cash Impact Fees - Debt	. ,								
System Revenue - Cash Impact Fees - Cash	\$296,778 \$541,831 \$838,609	\$541,831 \$838,609	\$541,831 \$838,609	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$541,831 \$838,60 9

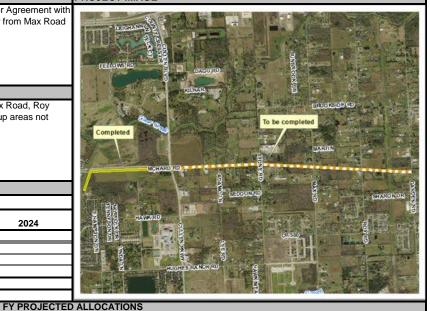
PREFERENCE ORDER PROJECT NAME PROJECT # McHard Rd Trunk Sewer (Garden to Southdown WRF) WW1406 Ongoing PROJECT DESCRIPTION PROJECT IMAGE

Install, along McHard Rd, approximately 4,500 feet of 24" trunk sewer from Cullen to Southdown WRF (completed by Developer Agreement with Lake Park Subdivision); 5,800 feet of 18" trunk sewer from Cullen to Max Road; and approximately 4,000 LF of 15" trunk sewer from Max Road to Garden Road.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

This project will provide gravity sewer from Southdown WRF to Garden Road with limited extensions north and south along Max Road, Roy Road and Garden Road and is called for in the wastewater master plan. Extends Southdown service area to the east, picking up areas not currently served by City system. Additionally, this project is in conjunction with the installation of the McHard Road Extension.

	INCREMENTAL	OPERATING AND N	MAINTENANCE CO	STS	
Impact on operating budget	✓No	Yes (See Below)			
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Total Revenue					
Personnel Services		T			
Operation & Maintenance					
Capital Outlay					
Total Expense					
FTE Staff Total					



PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL	
Prelim. Engineering Report										
Land/Right of Way	\$600,000	\$91,929	\$300,000	\$300,000					\$600,000	
Design/Surveying	\$550,000	\$794,332	\$550,000						\$550,000	
Construction	\$3,750,000	\$4,736,500	\$3,750,000						\$3,750,000	
Equipment and Furniture										
Contingency	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000						\$500,000	
TOTAL COSTS	\$5,400,000	\$6,122,761	\$5,100,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,400,000	
	TOTAL		FY PROJECTED FUNDING SOURCES							
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL	
General Revenue - Cash										
Certificates of Obligation										
2007 General Obligation Bonds										
2019 General Obligation Bonds										
Future GO Bond Package										
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt										
HGAC - TIP										
PEDC										
W/S Revenue Bonds	\$1,948,995	\$4,019,995	\$1,948,995						\$1,948,995	
System Revenue - Cash	\$618,390	\$34,771	\$618,390						\$618,390	
Impact Fees - Cash										
Impact Fees - Debt	\$1,723,250	\$1,642,250	\$1,723,250						\$1,723,250	
Other Funding Sources ¹ -	\$1,109,365	\$425,745	\$809,365	\$300,000					\$1,109,365	
TOTAL SOURCES	\$5,400,000	\$6,122,761	\$5,100,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,400,000	

Explain & Identify Type of Other Sources: Fund 42 Fund Balance. Waste water project G in 2017 impact fee update (25% of cost). Probable Oversizing Agreement with Lake Park Subdivision for the 24" segment. Bonds sold - \$225,745 in 2014. \$1,117,000 in 2016, and \$2,329,500 in 2017.

PROJECT NAME PROJECT # PREFERENCE ORDER Barry Rose WRF Expansion WW1502 Ongoing PROJECT IMAGE

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

In 2016 a Preliminary Engineering Report began to determine the specific design parameters required for the plant expansion, including volume and biological loading. This project will include a new, separate plant to be run in parallel with the existing plant. A 4.7 MGD expansion to the existing 3.8 MGD water reclamation facility will increase the treatment capacity to 8.5 MGD facility.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

The TCEQ rules require the initiation of engineering and financial planning to upgrade a water reclamation facility when the flows reach 75% of the plant capacity. The facility is currently treating approximately 59% of the capacity and current projects are underway to remove flows from Longwood facility and shift to Barry Rose increasing loads at this plant above the 75% requirement. This is also to meet TCEQ's goal of regionalization of wastewater treatment facilities.

	INCREMENTAL	OPERATING AND MA	AINTENANCE COST	rs .	
Impact on operating budget	✓No	Yes (See Below)			
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Total Revenue					
Personnel Services					
Operation & Maintenance		\$431,441	\$431,441	\$431,441	\$431,441
Capital Outlay					
Total Expense		\$431,441	\$431,441	\$431,441	\$431,441
FTE Staff Total					

l	
l	
1	
1	
l	
l	
1	
1	
1	
1	

i i E Otali i Otal											
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED	ALLOCATIONS					
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL		
Prelim. Engineering Report	\$773,209	\$773,209	\$773,209						\$773,209		
Land/Right of Way											
Design/Surveying	\$6,350,000	\$4,980,000	\$5,200,000	\$1,150,000					\$6,350,000		
Construction	\$58,000,000		\$1,160,000	\$56,840,000					\$58,000,000		
Equipment and Furniture											
Contingency	\$6,960,000	\$1,326,791	\$160,000	\$6,800,000					\$6,960,000		
TOTAL COSTS	\$72,083,209	\$7,080,000	\$7,293,209	\$64,790,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$72,083,209		
	TOTAL		FY PROJECTED FUNDING SOURCES								
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED	PROJECTED	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT		

TOTAL COSTS	\$72,083,209	\$7,080,000	\$7,293,209	\$64,790,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$72,083,209
	TOTAL	FY PROJECTED FUNDING SOURCES							
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation									
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds	\$35,785,000	\$3,390,000	\$3,390,000	\$14,450,000	\$17,945,000				\$35,785,000
System Revenue - Cash									
Impact Fees - Cash									
Impact Fees - Debt	\$35,785,000	\$3,390,000	\$3,390,000	\$14,450,000	\$17,945,000				\$35,785,000
Other Funding Sources ¹ -	\$513,209	\$300,000	\$513,209						\$513,209
TOTAL SOURCES	\$72,083,209	\$7,080,000	\$7,293,209	\$28,900,000	\$35,890,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$72,083,209
1Explain 9 Identify Type of Other	Courses Fund 42 F	und Palanaa \$200 000	Mosts water project	t Lin 2017 impact for	undata (E00/ of costs	Dondo cold \$400	000 in 2017 and \$2.00	00 000 in 2019	

Explain & Identify Type of Other Sources: Fund 42 Fund Balance \$300,000. Waste water project I in 2017 impact fee update (50% of costs). Bonds sold - \$400,000 in 2017 and \$2,990,000 in 2018.

PREFERENCE ORDER PROJECT NAME PROJECT # Mykawa Lift Stations WW1601 Ongoing PROJECT IMAGE

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Project includes installation of 18" gravity sewer on Hatfield Rd; the replacement and relocation of the Orange-Mykawa Lift Station to the ROW adjacent to Town Ditch to be served with the installation of a 12" gravity sewer line ~ 3,400 If along Mykawa from Orange to Walnut, and 8" force main from Mykawa west 2500 If to Hatfield Rd; abandonment of Shank Street Lift Station; replacement and relocation of Mykawa-Scott Lift Station, installation of new 8-inch force main for approximately 2,500 lf from Mykawa to SH35, and new 8-12-inch gravity line approximately 3,450 If along Mykawa from Scott to Shank. Project will be coordinated with Mykawa Road construction.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

Orange-Mykawa Lift Station will require a major rehabilitation within the next five years and is poorly located for servicing the area. This project will eliminate an existing inverted siphon in a gravity line and relocate the Orange-Mykawa Lift Station. In addition, the project will eliminate the Shank Street Lift Station and relocate the Scott Street Lift Station presently in conflict with the future Mykawa Road Widening.

INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS										
Impact on operating budget	_No _	√Yes (See Below)								
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024					
Total Revenue										
Personnel Services										
Operation & Maintenance	(\$8,200)	(\$8,200)	(\$8,200)	(\$8,200)	(\$8,200)					
Capital Outlay										
Total Expense	(\$8,200)	(\$8,200)	(\$8,200)	(\$8,200)	(\$8,200)					
ETE Staff Total										

*	
	打水

FIE Staff Total									
	TOTAL	FY PROJECTED ALLOCATIONS							
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report	\$93,712	\$300,000	\$93,712						\$93,712
Land/Right of Way	\$360,000	\$360,000	\$360,000						\$360,000
Design/Surveying	\$596,000	\$596,300	\$596,000						\$596,000
Construction	\$5,473,208	\$4,668,600	\$5,473,208						\$5,473,208
Equipment and Furniture									
Contingency	\$925,000	\$923,020	\$925,000						\$925,000
TOTAL COSTS	\$7,447,920	\$6,847,920	\$7,447,920	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,447,920
	TOTAL	FY PROJECTED FUNDING SOURCES							
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation									
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds									

TOTAL SOURCES	\$7,447,920	\$6,847,920	\$7,447,920	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,447,920
Other Funding Sources ¹ -	\$1,101,300	\$501,300	\$1,101,300						\$1,101,300
Impact Fees - Debt									
Impact Fees - Cash									
System Revenue - Cash									
W/S Revenue Bonds	\$6,346,620	\$6,346,620	\$6,346,620						\$6,346,620
PEDC									
HGAC - TIP									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
Future GO Bond Package									

Explain & Identify Type of Other Sources: Fund 67 Fund Balance \$166,300 and Fund 42 Fund Balance \$335,000. Bonds sold - \$795,000 in 2017 and \$5,551,620 in 2018.

PROJECT NAME	PROJECT #	PREFERENCE ORDER
JHEC WRF Expansion	WW1603	Ongoing
PROJECT DESCRIPTION	PROJECT IMAGE	

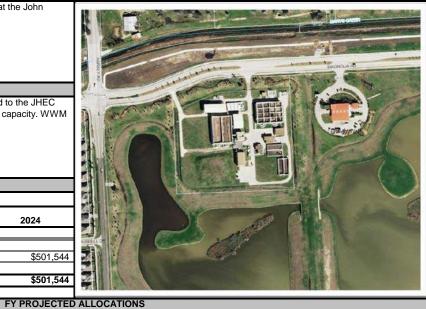
PROJECT DESCRIPTION

A 2 MGD expansion to the existing 4 MGD water reclamation facility that will increase the treatment capacity to 6 MGD facility at the John Hargrove Water Reclamation Facility.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

This 2 MGD expansion is based on growth projections for the JHEC WRF service area and additional flows that will be diverted to the JHEC WRF from the Longwood Service Area and the future development in the south. Current flows are approaching 75% of current capacity. WWM Project 29A. This is also to meet TCEQ's goal of regionalization of wastewater treatment facilities.

INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS										
Impact on operating budget	□No	√Yes (See Below)								
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024					
Total Revenue										
Personnel Services										
Operation & Maintenance			\$501,544	\$501,544	\$501,544					
Capital Outlay										
Total Expense			\$501,544	\$501,544	\$501,544					
FTE Staff Total										



PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report	\$475,000	\$475,000	\$475,000						\$475,000
Land/Right of Way									
Design/Surveying	\$4,510,000	\$5,400,000	\$3,800,000		\$710,000				\$4,510,000
Construction	\$48,080,000		\$950,000		\$47,130,000				\$48,080,000
Equipment and Furniture									
Contingency	\$5,660,000		\$890,000		\$4,770,000				\$5,660,000
TOTAL COSTS	\$58,725,000	\$5,875,000	\$6,115,000	\$0	\$52,610,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$58,725,000
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED FU	JNDING SOURCES			
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation									
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds	\$29,169,026	\$2,864,026	\$2,864,026		\$26,305,000				\$29,169,026
System Revenue - Cash									
Impact Fees - Cash	\$2,111,525	\$2,111,525	\$2,111,525						\$2,111,525
Impact Fees - Debt	\$27,057,500	\$752,500	\$752,500		\$26,305,000				\$27,057,500
Other Funding Sources ¹ -	\$386,949	\$146,949	\$386,949						\$386,949
TOTAL SOURCES	\$58,725,000	\$5,875,000	\$6,115,000	\$0	\$52,610,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$58,725,000

Explain & Identify Type of Other Sources: Waste water project 1 in 2017 impact fee update (20% of costs). Bonds sold - \$1,505,000 in 2016 and \$2,111,526 in 2018. \$146,949 transferred from WA1302

PROJECT NAME						PROJECT #		PREFERENCE OR	DER
Waste Water Collection System and	Regionilization Expar	nsion				WW1605		7	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION						PROJECT IMAGE			
This project proposes approximately	4 940 I F of 18" trunk	sewer along Broadwa	v St. from Food Town'	s Lift Station to O'Da	v Rd. approximately	I ROOLOT IMAGE		E 9000 E	9 9 9 9 9
1,300 LF of 15" trunk sewer along G Broadway to Hickory Slough.				COLLEN	ROY	9 80	ő		
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION						PKW	RD - RD	N R	
	verflows and two exist	ting lift stations (Food	Town's Garden Rd) a	and serve areas that a	are currently not	3		D F	ORAN
This project will eliminate modeled overflows and two existing lift stations (Food Town's, Garden Rd.) and serve areas that are currently not serviced as far north as Hickory Slough. WWM Project 12						HICKORYSLO	UGH VICEN	Roy Max Garden R Basin Sey	pads agonomiasi
	INCREMENTAL C	PERATING AND M	AINTENANCE COS	TS					I E TE
Impact on operating budget	No	√Yes (See Below)				1	2 4 2) . Will - ,	HEEM +
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	I. AE	FITE RD		
Total Revenue						HOPPIN	HIE F	三山山	2
Personnel Services						PK DR	3 LANDE	1 1 1 1 1	E E
Operation & Maintenance				(\$10,933)	(\$16,400)	THE IT			MAGNOLIA RD m
Capital Outlay						TO UE	-	n mich Borton	R R
Total Expense				(\$10,933)	(\$16,400)	FOR THE ST	MARYS.	CREEK	H 1 100
FTE Staff Total									
0					EV DDO IECTED	ALLOCATIONS			
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	TOTAL BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	FY PROJECTED	ALLOCATIONS 2022	2023	2024	PROJECT
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	BUDGET	BUDGET	THRU 2019	2020			2023	2024	TOTAL
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION Prelim. Engineering Report	BUDGET \$50,000			2020	2021		2023	2024	TOTAL \$50,000
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION Prelim. Engineering Report Land/Right of Way	\$50,000 \$100,000	BUDGET	THRU 2019	2020	2021 \$100,000		2023	2024	**TOTAL
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION Prelim. Engineering Report	BUDGET \$50,000	BUDGET	THRU 2019	2020	2021		2023	2024	TOTAL \$50,000
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION Prelim. Engineering Report Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying	\$50,000 \$100,000 \$330,000	BUDGET	THRU 2019	2020	2021 \$100,000	2022	2023	2024	\$50,000 \$100,000 \$330,000
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION Prelim. Engineering Report Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency	\$50,000 \$100,000 \$330,000 \$2,143,000 \$540,000	BUDGET	THRU 2019		\$100,000 \$330,000 \$270,000	\$2,143,000 \$270,000			\$50,000 \$100,000 \$330,000 \$2,143,000 \$540,000
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION Prelim. Engineering Report Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture	\$50,000 \$100,000 \$330,000 \$2,143,000	BUDGET	THRU 2019	2020	\$100,000 \$330,000 \$270,000 \$700,000	\$2,143,000 \$270,000 \$2,413,000	2023	2024	\$50,000 \$100,000 \$330,000 \$2,143,000
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION Prelim. Engineering Report Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency TOTAL COSTS	\$50,000 \$100,000 \$330,000 \$2,143,000 \$540,000 \$3,163,000	\$50,000 \$50,000	\$50,000 \$50,000		\$100,000 \$330,000 \$270,000 \$700,000	\$2,143,000 \$270,000			\$50,000 \$100,000 \$330,000 \$2,143,000 \$540,000 \$3,163,000
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION Prelim. Engineering Report Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency TOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES	\$50,000 \$100,000 \$330,000 \$2,143,000 \$540,000	\$50,000	THRU 2019 \$50,000		\$100,000 \$330,000 \$270,000 \$700,000	\$2,143,000 \$270,000 \$2,413,000			\$50,000 \$100,000 \$330,000 \$2,143,000 \$540,000
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION Prelim. Engineering Report Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency TOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash	\$50,000 \$100,000 \$330,000 \$2,143,000 \$540,000 \$3,163,000 TOTAL	\$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000	\$50,000 \$50,000 \$F0,000 \$50,000	\$0	\$100,000 \$330,000 \$270,000 \$700,000 FY PROJECTED F	\$2,143,000 \$2,70,000 \$2,413,000 JNDING SOURCES	\$0	\$0	\$50,000 \$100,000 \$330,000 \$2,143,000 \$540,000 \$3,163,000 PROJECT
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION Prelim. Engineering Report Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency TOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation	\$50,000 \$100,000 \$330,000 \$2,143,000 \$540,000 \$3,163,000 TOTAL	\$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000	\$50,000 \$50,000 \$F0,000 \$50,000	\$0	\$100,000 \$330,000 \$270,000 \$700,000 FY PROJECTED F	\$2,143,000 \$2,70,000 \$2,413,000 JNDING SOURCES	\$0	\$0	\$50,000 \$100,000 \$330,000 \$2,143,000 \$540,000 \$3,163,000 PROJECT
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION Prelim. Engineering Report Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency TOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds	\$50,000 \$100,000 \$330,000 \$2,143,000 \$540,000 \$3,163,000 TOTAL	\$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000	\$50,000 \$50,000 \$F0,000 \$50,000	\$0	\$100,000 \$330,000 \$270,000 \$700,000 FY PROJECTED F	\$2,143,000 \$2,70,000 \$2,413,000 JNDING SOURCES	\$0	\$0	\$50,000 \$100,000 \$330,000 \$2,143,000 \$540,000 \$3,163,000 PROJECT
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION Prelim. Engineering Report Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency TOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds	\$50,000 \$100,000 \$330,000 \$2,143,000 \$540,000 \$3,163,000 TOTAL	\$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000	\$50,000 \$50,000 \$F0,000 \$50,000	\$0	\$100,000 \$330,000 \$270,000 \$700,000 FY PROJECTED F	\$2,143,000 \$2,70,000 \$2,413,000 JNDING SOURCES	\$0	\$0	\$50,000 \$100,000 \$330,000 \$2,143,000 \$540,000 \$3,163,000 PROJECT
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION Prelim. Engineering Report Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency TOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package	\$50,000 \$100,000 \$330,000 \$2,143,000 \$540,000 \$3,163,000 TOTAL	\$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000	\$50,000 \$50,000 \$F0,000 \$50,000	\$0	\$100,000 \$330,000 \$270,000 \$700,000 FY PROJECTED F	\$2,143,000 \$2,70,000 \$2,413,000 JNDING SOURCES	\$0	\$0	\$50,000 \$100,000 \$330,000 \$2,143,000 \$540,000 \$3,163,000 PROJECT
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION Prelim. Engineering Report Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency TOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package TIRZ Reimbursable Debt	\$50,000 \$100,000 \$330,000 \$2,143,000 \$540,000 \$3,163,000 TOTAL	\$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000	\$50,000 \$50,000 \$F0,000 \$50,000	\$0	\$100,000 \$330,000 \$270,000 \$700,000 FY PROJECTED F	\$2,143,000 \$2,70,000 \$2,413,000 JNDING SOURCES	\$0	\$0	\$50,000 \$100,000 \$330,000 \$2,143,000 \$540,000 \$3,163,000 PROJECT
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION Prelim. Engineering Report Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency TOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package	\$50,000 \$100,000 \$330,000 \$2,143,000 \$540,000 \$3,163,000 TOTAL	\$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000	\$50,000 \$50,000 \$F0,000 \$50,000	\$0	\$100,000 \$330,000 \$270,000 \$700,000 FY PROJECTED F	\$2,143,000 \$2,70,000 \$2,413,000 JNDING SOURCES	\$0	\$0	\$50,000 \$100,000 \$330,000 \$2,143,000 \$540,000 \$3,163,000 PROJECT TOTAL
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION Prelim. Engineering Report Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency TOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package TiRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP	\$50,000 \$100,000 \$330,000 \$2,143,000 \$540,000 \$3,163,000 TOTAL	\$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000	\$50,000 \$50,000 \$F0,000 \$50,000	\$0	\$100,000 \$330,000 \$270,000 \$700,000 FY PROJECTED F	\$2,143,000 \$2,70,000 \$2,413,000 JNDING SOURCES	\$0	\$0	\$50,000 \$100,000 \$330,000 \$2,143,000 \$540,000 \$3,163,000 PROJECT
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION Prelim. Engineering Report Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency TOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package TIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP PEDC	\$50,000 \$100,000 \$330,000 \$2,143,000 \$540,000 \$3,163,000 TOTAL BUDGET	\$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000	\$50,000 \$50,000 \$F0,000 \$50,000	\$0	\$100,000 \$330,000 \$270,000 \$700,000 FY PROJECTED F	\$2,143,000 \$2,70,000 \$2,413,000 JNDING SOURCES 2022	\$0	\$0	\$50,000 \$100,000 \$330,000 \$2,143,000 \$540,000 \$3,163,000 PROJECT TOTAL
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION Prelim. Engineering Report Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency TOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package TIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds	\$50,000 \$100,000 \$330,000 \$2,143,000 \$540,000 \$3,163,000 TOTAL BUDGET	\$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000	\$50,000 \$50,000 \$F0,000 \$50,000	\$0	\$100,000 \$330,000 \$270,000 \$700,000 FY PROJECTED FO	\$2,143,000 \$2,70,000 \$2,413,000 JNDING SOURCES 2022 \$1,206,500	\$0	\$0	\$50,000 \$100,000 \$330,000 \$2,143,000 \$540,000 \$3,163,000 PROJECT TOTAL
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION Prelim. Engineering Report Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency TOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package TIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds System Revenue - Cash Impact Fees - Cash Impact Fees - Debt	\$50,000 \$100,000 \$330,000 \$2,143,000 \$3,163,000 TOTAL BUDGET \$1,206,500 \$350,000 \$350,000 \$1,206,500	\$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	\$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 PROJECTED THRU 2019	\$0	\$100,000 \$330,000 \$270,000 \$700,000 FY PROJECTED FI 2021	\$2,143,000 \$2,70,000 \$2,413,000 JNDING SOURCES 2022	\$0	\$0	\$50,000 \$100,000 \$330,000 \$2,143,000 \$540,000 \$3,163,000 \$70,000 \$1,206,500 \$350,000 \$1,206,500
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION Prelim. Engineering Report Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency TOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package TIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds System Revenue - Cash Impact Fees - Cash Impact Fees - Debt Other Funding Sources¹ -	\$50,000 \$100,000 \$330,000 \$2,143,000 \$3,163,000 TOTAL BUDGET \$1,206,500 \$350,000 \$1,206,500 \$50,000	\$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000	\$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 PROJECTED THRU 2019 \$50,000	2020	\$100,000 \$330,000 \$270,000 \$700,000 FY PROJECTED FI 2021 \$350,000 \$350,000	\$2,143,000 \$2,70,000 \$2,413,000 JNDING SOURCES 2022 \$1,206,500	\$0	2024	\$50,000 \$100,000 \$330,000 \$2,143,000 \$540,000 \$3,163,000 PROJECT TOTAL \$1,206,500 \$350,000 \$1,206,500 \$550,000
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION Prelim. Engineering Report Land/Right of Way Design/Surveying Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency TOTAL COSTS FUNDING SOURCES General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds Future GO Bond Package TIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds System Revenue - Cash Impact Fees - Cash Impact Fees - Debt	\$50,000 \$100,000 \$330,000 \$2,143,000 \$3,163,000 TOTAL BUDGET \$1,206,500 \$350,000 \$350,000 \$1,206,500	\$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	\$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 PROJECTED THRU 2019	\$0	\$100,000 \$330,000 \$270,000 \$700,000 FY PROJECTED FI 2021	\$2,143,000 \$2,70,000 \$2,413,000 JNDING SOURCES 2022 \$1,206,500	\$0	\$0	\$50,000 \$100,000 \$330,000 \$2,143,000 \$540,000 \$3,163,000 \$70,000 \$1,206,500 \$350,000 \$1,206,500

PROJECT NAME PROJECT # PREFERENCE ORDER Riverwalk Lift Station Reconstruction WW1901 Ongoing

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

This project consists of a major rehabilitation of the existing lift station, now 30 plus years into it service life. Work will include structural rehabilitation of the wet well, replacement of existing old style Gorman Rupp self-priming pumps with new more efficient submersibles mounted to guide rails, replacement of old style electrical controller cabinets and the addition of SCADA fiber, Ethernet switches for automated reporting and manual transfer switch for portable generator hookup.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

The pumps at these facilities are currently above ground centrifugal pumps that have been in service for 30+ years. The rehab of these facilities consist of submersible pump replacements with guide rail systems, raising wet well top to a higher elevation, relining wet well and upgrading the control panels.

	INCREMENTAL O	PERATING AND M	IAINTENANCE COS	STS	
Impact on operating budget	□No	✓Yes (See Below)			
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Total Revenue					
Personnel Services					
Operation & Maintenance	(\$8,200)	(\$8,200)	(\$8,200)	(\$8,200)	(\$8,200)
Capital Outlay					
Total Expense	(\$8,200)	(\$8,200)	(\$8,200)	(\$8,200)	(\$8,200)
FTE Staff Total					

TOTAL



PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL	
Prelim. Engineering Report										
Land/Right of Way										
Design/Surveying	\$60,000	\$60,000	\$60,000						\$60,000	
Construction	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000						\$500,000	
Equipment and Furniture										
Contingency										
TOTAL COSTS	\$560,000	\$560,000	\$560,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$560,000	
	TOTAL		FY PROJECTED FUNDING SOURCES							
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL	
General Revenue - Cash										
Certificates of Obligation										
2007 General Obligation Bonds										
2019 General Obligation Bonds										
Future GO Bond Package										
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt										
HGAC - TIP									I.	
PEDC									<u> </u>	
W/S Revenue Bonds									I.	
System Revenue - Cash	\$560,000	\$560,000	\$560,000						\$560,000	
Impact Fees - Cash									<u> </u>	
Impact Fees - Debt									İ.	
Other Funding Sources ¹ -									 I	
TOTAL SOURCES	\$560,000	\$560,000	\$560,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$560,000	
¹ Explain & Identify Type of Other So	ources:									

FY PROJECTED ALLOCATIONS

PROJECT NAME PROJECT # PREFERENCE ORDER Cullen Regional Lift Station Odor Control & Rehabilitation WW1903

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Remove and replace existing discharge piping and install an odor control unit on the regional lift station. This unit is designed to pull a vacuum and process the hazardous and corrosive gasses such as Hydrogen Sulfide, Methane Gas and Carbon Monoxide generated by these atmospheric conditions in the wastewater collections system. Due to the corrosive nature of the gases the discharge piping interior and exterior needs to be replaced. As part of the rehabilitation and meeting TCEQ requirements for a regional lift station this site will require a permanent generator with automatic transfer switch.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

¹Explain & Identify Type of Other Sources:

Installation of odor control filtration unit for this wastewater lift station location will process gaseous material that produces nuisance odor conditions caused by the decomposition of organic matter found in wastewater. These unpleasant odors are reported by the general public residing adjacent or near the lift station location. With the pipe surfaces exposed to the corrosive atmosphere in the wet well the piping is subject to premature deterioration leading to pipe pitting and eventually leaks will occur. The pump station is a main regional pump station that has flow coming from several other lift stations.

INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS											
Impact on operating budget	✓No	Yes (See Below)									
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024						
Total Revenue											
Personnel Services											
Operation & Maintenance		\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000						
Capital Outlay											
Total Expense		\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000						
FTE Staff Total											



	TOTAL FY PROJECTED ALLOCATIONS								
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
Land/Right of Way									
Design/Surveying	\$100,000	\$70,000	\$100,000						\$100,000
Construction	\$700,000	\$450,000	\$700,000						\$700,000
Equipment and Furniture									
Contingency	\$90,000	\$90,000	\$90,000						\$90,000
TOTAL COSTS	\$890,000	\$610,000	\$890,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$890,000
	TOTAL		FY PROJECTED FUNDING SOURCES						
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation									
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds									
System Revenue - Cash	\$890,000	\$610,000	\$890,000						\$890,000
Impact Fees - Cash									
Impact Fees - Debt									
Other Funding Sources ¹ -									
TOTAL SOURCES	\$890,000	\$610,000	\$890,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$890,000

PROJECT NAME PROJECT # PREFERENCE ORDER Shadow Creek Ranch Park Re-Use Waterline (Reflection Bay Dr to Kingsley Dr) WW1904 Ongoing PROJECT IMAGE

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

This project will provide approximatley 4,500 LF of 8" waterline that will convey Type I re-use water for irrigation of the Shadow Creek Ranch Park facility. The Reflection Bay Water Reclamation Facility Expansion project anticipated this need, and the non-potable water facility and storage was sized to provide adequate capacity and pressure. The water line will follow the shared use trail alignment along Clear Creek.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

The implementation of reuse water is a goal for the City, which serves to reduce the demand on the potable water production, and associated costs. This project provides for the conveyance from the source where reuse water is generated to significant use destination.

INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS										
Impact on operating budget	No	Yes (See Below)								
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024					
Total Revenue										
Personnel Services										
Operation & Maintenance										
Capital Outlay										
Total Expense										
FTE Staff Total										
					FY PROJECTED					

	TOTAL		FY PROJECTED								
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL		
Prelim. Engineering Report											
Land/Right of Way											
Design/Surveying	\$165,000	\$165,000	\$165,000								
Construction	\$1,100,000				\$1,100,000				\$1,100,000		
Equipment and Furniture											
Contingency	\$280,000	\$80,000	\$80,000		\$200,000				\$200,000		
TOTAL COSTS	\$1,545,000	\$245,000	\$245,000	\$0	\$1,300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,300,000		
			EV PRO JECTED FLINDING SOLIDGES								

TOTAL COSTS	\$1,545,000	\$245,000	\$245,000	ąυ	. , ,		ψU	ΨU	\$1,300,000			
	TOTAL		FY PROJECTED FUNDING SOURCES									
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL			
General Revenue - Cash												
Certificates of Obligation												
2007 General Obligation Bonds												
2019 General Obligation Bonds												
Future GO Bond Package												
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt												
HGAC - TIP												
PEDC												
W/S Revenue Bonds	\$1,300,000				\$1,300,000				\$1,300,000			
System Revenue - Cash	\$245,000	\$245,000	\$245,000						\$245,000			
Impact Fees - Cash												
Impact Fees - Debt												
Other Funding Sources ¹ -												
TOTAL SOURCES	\$1,545,000	\$245,000	\$245,000	\$0	\$1,300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,545,000			

¹Explain & Identify Type of Other Sources:

PROJECT NAME PROJECT # PREFERENCE ORDER Willowcrest Subdivision Sanitary Sewer WW1905 PROJECT IMAGE PROJECT DESCRIPTION PROJECT IMAGE

This project will be to rehabilitate the sanitary sewer collection system located within the subdivision. The sanitary sewer collection system is located in the backyards of the residents and makes it difficult to maintain and make repairs. There is approximately 12,500 LF of pipe and 40 plus manholes. This project schedule is coordinated with the drainage project.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION

This subdivision was built in the 1970s and has been identified as an area with high infiltration and intrusion (I&I). The system is located in the backyards of the homes and has experienced root intrusion due to the vegetation in the backyards. This project will be to pipe burst the existing pipe with a continuous pipeline that will reduce this issue and also reduce the I & I. The manholes will then be repaired and recoated to reduce rainfall intrusion.

	INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS										
Impact on operating budget	✓No	Yes (See Below)									
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024						
Total Revenue											
Personnel Services											
Operation & Maintenance											
Capital Outlay											
Total Expense											
FTE Staff Total											

2019 ADOPTED

PROJECTED

TOTAL

BUDGET



	BUDGET	BUDGET	THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
Land/Right of Way									
Design/Surveying	\$165,000		\$165,000						\$165,000
Construction	\$1,100,000			\$1,100,000					\$1,100,000
Equipment and Furniture									
Contingency	\$275,000		\$75,000	\$200,000					\$275,000
TOTAL COSTS	\$1,540,000	\$0	\$240,000	\$1,300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,540,000
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED FU	JNDING SOURCES			
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation									
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds	\$1,300,000			\$1,300,000					\$1,300,000
System Revenue - Cash	\$240,000		\$240,000						\$240,000
Impact Fees - Cash									
Impact Fees - Debt									
Other Funding Sources ¹ -									
TOTAL SOURCES	\$1,540,000	\$0	\$240,000	\$1,300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,540,000

2021

PROJECT

PROJECT NAME						PROJECT #		PREFERENCE OR	DER
Longwood Water Reclamation Facilit	ty Decommissioning					WW1906			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION						PROJECT IMAGE			
Decommission the Longwood Water (BRWRF) via a new Longwood Tran: linear feet.									
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION									
The LWRF is located on Dixie Farm	directly adjacent to Cl	lear Creek It is subject	ct to repeated inundati	on during heavy rains	and was rendered				
inoperable due to flooding from Hurri and redirect its flows to BRWRF and	JHWRF. This appro	ach is also in line with	the initiative to region	alize our WRF's.	mission this facility	dea	*	PENSA.	
		PERATING AND M	AINTENANCE COS	TS			and the same of		
Impact on operating budget	√No	Yes (See Below)				No.	Sauce and Sauce	- Shann	Shirt Land
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024				THE REAL PROPERTY.
Total Revenue						The latest of	THE TAKE	100 ACAD 101	of the last of
Personnel Services						200 March 100		SIND NAME OF	B) - 118:11
Operation & Maintenance									
Capital Outlay						The second second			A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
Total Expense							CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON		1
FTE Staff Total						2.			
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	TOTAL BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED	PROJECTED	2020	FY PROJECTED	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT
	DODGET	BUDGET	THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
Land/Right of Way									
Design/Surveying	\$2,382,000								
Construction	\$15,880,000			\$15,880,000					\$15,880,000
Equipment and Furniture									
Contingency	\$3,176,000			\$3,000,000					\$3,000,000
TOTAL COSTS	\$21,438,000	\$0	\$0	\$18,880,000	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$18,880,000
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED F	UNDING SOURCES			
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation									
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds	\$21,438,000			\$9,000,000	\$9,880,000				\$18,880,000
System Revenue - Cash									
Impact Fees - Cash									
Impact Fees - Debt									
Other Funding Sources ¹ -									
TOTAL SOURCES	\$21,438,000	\$0	\$0	\$9.000.000	\$9.880.000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$18.880.000

¹Explain & Identify Type of Other Sources:

PROJECT NAME PROJECT # PREFERENCE ORDER **Hughes Ranch Gravity Trunk Sewer** WW1907 PROJECT DESCRIPTION PROJECT IMAGE Design and install the Hughes Ranch Road segment of the gravity sewer collection system from Cullen Parkway to Bryant Court. This segment will begin with a manhole located within the Cullen right of way extending west within the median approximately 5,000 feet to be installed prior to construction of Hughes Ranch Road. PROJECT JUSTIFICATION The eastern end of Hughes Ranch Road and all of Cullen is part of a much larger un-sewered area in the central area of the City north of Broadway. This project will begin the process of addressing that need and will install this portion of the system prior to the construction of Hughes Ranch Road. INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS √ No Yes (See Below) Impact on operating budget 2020 2021 2022 2023 Fiscal Year 2024 Total Revenue Personnel Services Operation & Maintenance Capital Outlay Total Expense FTE Staff Total FY PROJECTED ALLOCATIONS **TOTAL** PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION 2019 ADOPTED PROJECTED PROJECT **BUDGET** 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 **BUDGET THRU 2019 TOTAL** Prelim. Engineering Report and/Right of Way \$195,000 Design/Surveying \$195,000 \$195,000 \$1,300,000 \$1,300,000 \$1,300,000 Construction Equipment and Furniture Contingency \$260,000 \$260,000 \$260,000 TOTAL COSTS \$1,755,000 \$0 \$195,000 \$1,560,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$1,755,000 **FY PROJECTED FUNDING SOURCES** TOTAL **FUNDING SOURCES** 2019 ADOPTED **PROJECTED PROJECT** BUDGET 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 **THRU 2019** BUDGET **TOTAL** General Revenue - Cash Certificates of Obligation 2007 General Obligation Bonds 2019 General Obligation Bonds uture GO Bond Package TIRZ Reimbursable Debt HGAC - TIP PEDC W/S Revenue Bonds \$1,755,000 \$1,755,000 \$1,755,000 System Revenue - Cash Impact Fees - Cash Impact Fees - Debt Other Funding Sources1 -\$1,755,000 TOTAL SOURCES \$1,755,000 \$0 \$0 \$1,755,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Explain & Identify Type of Other Sources:

PROJECT NAME PROJECT # PREFERENCE ORDER Miller Ranch Regional Lift Station Odor Control & Rehabilitation WW2001

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Remove and replace existing discharge piping and install an odor control unit on the regional lift station. This unit is designed to pull a vacuum and process the hazardous and corrosive gasses such as Hydrogen Sulfide, Methane Gas and Carbon Monoxide generated by these atmospheric conditions in the wastewater collections system. Due to the corrosive nature of the gases the discharge piping interior and exterior needs to be replaced. As part of the rehabilitation and meeting TCEQ requirements for a regional lift station this site will require a permanent generator with automatic transfer switch.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION

Installation of odor control filtration unit for this wastewater lift station location will process gaseous material that produces nuisance odor conditions caused by the decomposition of organic matter found in wastewater. These unpleasant odors are reported by the general public residing adjacent or near the lift station location. With the pipe surfaces exposed to the corrosive atmosphere in the wet well the piping is subject to premature deterioration leading to pipe pitting and eventually leaks will occur. The pump station is a main regional pump station that has flow coming from several other lift stations.

	INCREMENTAL	OPERATING AND M	AINTENANCE COS	STS	
Impact on operating budget	√No	Yes (See Below)			
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Total Revenue					
Personnel Services					
Operation & Maintenance		\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000
Capital Outlay					
Total Expense		\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000
FTE Staff Total					

2019 ADOPTED

BUDGET

PROJECTED

THRU 2019

TOTAL

BUDGET



2023

Prelim. Engineering Report	1 /	1	1	1		i		ı	i	
Land/Right of Way										
Design/Surveying	\$105,000			\$105,000					\$105,000	
Construction	\$700,000			\$700,000					\$700,000	
Equipment and Furniture										
Contingency	\$140,000			\$140,000					\$140,000	
TOTAL COSTS	\$945,000	\$0	\$0	\$945,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$945,000	
	TOTAL	FY PROJECTED FUNDING SOURCES								
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL	
General Revenue - Cash										
Certificates of Obligation										
2007 General Obligation Bonds										
2019 General Obligation Bonds										
Future GO Bond Package										
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									 	
HGAC - TIP									<u> </u>	
PEDC										
W/S Revenue Bonds	\$945,000			\$945,000					\$945,000	
System Revenue - Cash										
Impact Fees - Cash	<u> </u>									
Impact Fees - Debt	<u> </u>								ļ	
Other Funding Sources ¹ -									<u> </u>	
TOTAL SOURCES	\$945,000	\$0	\$0	\$945,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$945,000	
¹ Explain & Identify Type of Other S	Sources:									

2020

FY PROJECTED ALLOCATIONS

2022

2021

2024

PROJECT

TOTAL

PROJECT NAME Royal Oaks Lift Station PROJECT # PREFERENCE ORDER WW2002

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

This project consists of a major rehabilitation of the existing Royal Oaks lift stations, now 30 plus years into their service life. Work will include structural rehabilitation of the wet well, replacement of existing old style Gorman Rupp self-priming pumps with new more efficient submersibles mounted to guide rails, replacement of old style electrical controller cabinets and the addition of SCADA fiber and Ethernet switches for automated reporting and a manual transfer switch for generator hookup.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

The pumps at these facilities are currently above ground centrifugal pumps that have been in service for 30+ years. The rehab of these facilities would be costly and consist of submersible pump replacements with guide rail systems, raising wet well top to a higher elevation, relining wet well and upgrading the control panels. It is less costly to convert these facilities to gravity flow manholes.

	INCREMENTAL	OPERATING AND MAI	NTENANCE COSTS	3	
Impact on operating budget	□No	√Yes (See Below)			
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Total Revenue					
Personnel Services					
Operation & Maintenance		(\$8,200)	(\$8,200)	(\$8,200)	(\$8,200)
Capital Outlay					
Total Expense		(\$8,200)	(\$8,200)	(\$8,200)	(\$8,200)
FTF Staff Total					



PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
Land/Right of Way									
Design/Surveying	\$60,000			\$60,000					\$60,000
Construction	\$500,000			\$500,000					\$500,000
Equipment and Furniture									
Contingency									
TOTAL COSTS	\$560,000	\$0	\$0	\$560,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$560,000
	TOTAL		FY PROJECTED FUNDING SOURCES						
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation									
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds									
System Revenue - Cash	\$560,000			\$560,000					\$560,000
Impact Fees - Cash									
Impact Fees - Debt									
Other Funding Sources ¹ -									
TOTAL SOURCES	\$560,000	\$0	\$0	\$560,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$560,000
¹ Explain & Identify Type of Other S	ources:								

FY PROJECTED ALLOCATIONS

PROJECT NAME PROJECT # PREFERENCE ORDER Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation WW2003

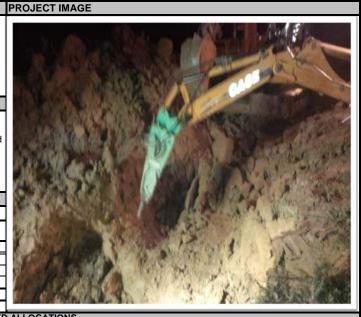
PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Inflow and infiltration program to rehabilitate failing sanitary collections system over thirty years of age in the following areas over a period of years - North Corrigan Subdivision, Somersetshire, Country Place, Green Tee, Brookside Acres, Shadycrest, Creek View, Parkview, Woodcreek, Heritage Green, Clear Creek Estates, and Twin Creek Woods.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

Through analysis of Public Works work order history and institutional knowledge, the waste water lines in these older areas are responsible for the majority of line breaks and service interruptions in Pearland. This project will address the areas with the most frequent failures and improve system reliability for the residents. Note that the list of project locations is the same as that listed for water line rehabilitation. It is recommended that both projects are done simultaneously to limit construction impacts to the residents.

	INCREMENTAL	OPERATING AND N	MAINTENANCE CO	STS	
Impact on operating budget	✓No	Yes (See Below)			
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Total Revenue					
Personnel Services					
Operation & Maintenance					
Capital Outlay					
Total Expense					
FTE Staff Total					



	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED	ALLOCATIONS			
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
Land/Right of Way									
Design/Surveying									
Construction	\$17,500,000			\$1,500,000	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000	\$29,500,000
Equipment and Furniture									
Contingency									
TOTAL COSTS	\$17,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000	\$29,500,000
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED FU	UNDING SOURCES			
FUNDING SOURCES	TOTAL BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation									
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds	\$17,500,000			\$1,500,000	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000	\$29,500,000
System Revenue - Cash									
Impact Fees - Cash									
Impact Fees - Debt									
Other Funding Sources ¹ -	·				_				
TOTAL SOURCES	\$17,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000	\$29,500,000
Evolain & Identify Type of Other Sc	ources: Interest fro	m TW/DB funds Proje	act will carryover to 20	25		•			

PROJECT NAME						PROJECT #		PREFERENCE OF	DER
Shadow Creek Regional Lift Station (Generator					WW2004			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION					PROJECT IMAGE				
Shadow Creek Regional Lift Station	will require a permane	ant generator with auto	matic transfer switch	As part of the rehabili	tation and meeting	I KOSECT IMAGE			
TCEQ requirements for a regional lift					lation and meeting				
TOLG TOGGINOMONIO TOT A TOGGINAL III.	otation tino oito wiii n	oquiro a pormanorit ge	morator with automatic	o transfer ownton.			1.		
								Dr	
								TEA.	
							OF	PEARL	
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION									
Due to the critical nature of these lift:	stations will require a	n alternate power soul	rce to maintain wastew	vater flows in the event	of loss of line				
oower.									2
							2. 3. 3.		
									!
	INCREMENTAL C	PERATING AND M	IAINTENANCE COS	STS					
mpact on operating budget	√No	Yes (See Below)					_		
I							TEX	AS	
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024				
Total Revenue							EST.	189A	
Personnel Services							· S -	1000	
Operation & Maintenance								18	
Capital Outlay									
Total Expense									
FTE Staff Total									
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED	ALLOCATIONS			
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED	PROJECTED	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT
	202021	BUDGET	THRU 2019	2020	-0	2022	2020	2024	TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
_and/Right of Way	A 4 = 000			A 4 = 000					A 4 = 000
Design/Surveying	\$45,000			\$45,000					\$45,000
Construction	\$300,000			\$300,000					\$300,000
Equipment and Furniture	\$30,000			\$30,000					\$30,000
Contingency TOTAL COSTS	\$375,000	\$0	\$0	\$375,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
TOTAL COSTS	\$373,000	ΨΟ	\$0 <u>[</u>			UNDING SOURCES	φυ	φ0	\$373,000
FUNDING SOURCES	TOTAL	2019 ADOPTED	PROJECTED		TTTROJECTEDT	DIADING SOURCES			PROJECT
1 01151110 00011020	BUDGET	BUDGET	THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash		DODOL!	111110 2010						TOTAL
Certificates of Obligation									
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds				A					*
System Revenue - Cash	\$375,000			\$375,000					\$375,000
mpact Fees - Cash									
mpact Fees - Debt									
Other Funding Sources ¹ -	A07F 000	<u> </u>	*-	#07F 000		<u> </u>		*-	A075 600
TOTAL SOURCES	\$375,000	\$0	\$0	\$375,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$375,000
Explain & Identify Type of Other S	ources:								

PROJECT NAME						PROJECT#		PREFERENCE OR	DER
Sleepy Hollow Sanitary Sewer Rehat	oilitation					WW2005			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION						PROJECT IMAGE			
Sleepy Hollow subdivision is located	Northwest of Yost Bo	ulevard and adjacent	to Clear Creek and wa	as originally developed	in early 1980's.				
This project includes 2,900 LF of 8" s						A of			4LE BLYN
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION							MARIA AND A		9
Replacement of the sanitary sewer is	·		·		to the pavement.		سنر		SCAPSDALE
			IAINTENANCE COS	STS			To the second	WILL	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT
mpact on operating budget	✓No	Yes (See Below)				MARKET STATES	NA VA	MAN CONTRACTOR	
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	A A A STATE OF	all a		
Total Revenue	2020	2021	ZULL	2020	2024	MAN PARTY	THE SECOND		78.70
Personnel Services						A STATE OF THE STA	AND THE PER	Marie Contract	A B A B A B A B A B A B A B A B A B A B
Operation & Maintenance						A STATE OF	TA AND M		
Capital Outlay						A 100 M 2018	100		A STATE OF
Total Expense									A SHOTSAFA
FTE Staff Total						W 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	Sales Contraction of the Contrac		
				<u> </u>	FY PROJECTED	ALLOCATIONS			
PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	TOTAL BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
_and/Right of Way									
Design/Surveying	\$40,000			\$40,000					\$40,000
Construction	\$225,000				\$225,000				\$225,000
Equipment and Furniture	A 4 = 000				A = 000				A 4 = 000
Contingency	\$45,000	**	**	240.000	\$45,000	**	***	**	\$45,000
TOTAL COSTS	\$310,000	\$0	\$0	\$40,000	\$270,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$310,000
FUNDING SOURCES	TOTAL	2019 ADOPTED	PROJECTED		FY PROJECTED FU	JNDING SOURCES			PROJECT
1 GNDING GGGNGEG	BUDGET	BUDGET	THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation									
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds	¢210.000			¢40,000	¢270.000				\$210,000
System Revenue - Cash	\$310,000			\$40,000	\$270,000				\$310,000
mpact Fees - Cash mpact Fees - Debt									
Other Funding Sources ¹ -									
TOTAL SOURCES	\$310,000	\$0	\$0	\$40,000	\$270,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$310,000
Explain & Identify Type of Other S		\$0	φυ	φ40,000	φ210,000	\$ 0	\$ U	1 20	φ310,000
Explain & identity Type of Other 5	ources.								

PROJECT NAME PROJECT # PREFERENCE ORDER Southdown Regional Lift Station & Force Main WW2101 PROJECT DESCRIPTION PROJECT IMAGE

Construct regional lift station and force main to serve the Southdown service area. At 90% of the Southdown capacity the construction of the force main will begin and pumps will be sized to pump to the Reflection Bay Water Reclamation Facility (WRF). Construction includes approximately 12,300' of 16" force main from the Southdown Regional Lift Station to Reflection Bay WRF. Route will take line beneath SH 288 and remain within McHard and Shadow Creek Parkway ROW to tie into gravity trunk on Reflection Bay. As part of the rehabilitation and meeting TCEQ requirements for a regional lift station this site will require a permanent generator with automatic transfer switch.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

This project will collect regional wastewater flows from an expanded service area and divert them to the regional treatment facility at Reflection Bay WRF eliminating the Southdown plant, the need for a future 2 MGD expansion of the Southdown Plant. The project eliminates the need for a future 2 MGD expansion of the Southdown Plant. The current Reflection Bay WRF Expansion includes the capacity to allow for the abandonment of the Southdown Plant. This is also to meet TCEQ's goal of regionalization of wastewater treatment facilities.

INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS										
Impact on operating budget	✓No	Yes (See Below)								
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024					
Total Revenue										
Personnel Services										
Operation & Maintenance										
Capital Outlay						Sold Barrier				
Total Expense										
FTE Staff Total						SAMA NE CENTA				
	TOTAL				FY PROJECT	ED ALLOCATIONS				



PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL	
Prelim. Engineering Report										
Land/Right of Way	\$50,000				\$50,000				\$50,000	
Design/Surveying	\$1,120,000				\$1,120,000				\$1,120,000	
Construction	\$9,300,000					\$9,300,000			\$9,300,000	
Equipment and Furniture										
Contingency	\$1,860,000				\$860,000	\$1,000,000			\$1,860,000	
TOTAL COSTS	\$12,330,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,030,000	\$10,300,000	\$0	\$0	\$12,330,000	
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED FU	JNDING SOURCES				
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL	
General Revenue - Cash										
Certificates of Obligation										
2007 General Obligation Bonds										
2019 General Obligation Bonds										
Future GO Bond Package										
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt										
HGAC - TIP										
PEDC										
W/S Revenue Bonds	\$6,165,000				\$1,015,000	\$5,150,000			\$6,165,000	
System Revenue - Cash										
Impact Fees - Cash										
Impact Fees - Debt	\$6,165,000				\$1,015,000	\$5,150,000			\$6,165,000	
Other Funding Sources ¹ -										
TOTAL SOURCES	\$12,330,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,030,000	\$10,300,000	\$0	\$0	\$12,330,000	
¹ Explain & Identify Type of Other S	xplain & Identify Type of Other Sources: Waste water project 4 in 2017 impact fee update (20% of costs).									

PROJECT NAME PROJECT # PREFERENCE ORDER Lift Station Rehabilitation Program WW2103

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

This program is to evaluate the needs for the critical lift stations in the wastewater collection system. Each of the lift stations have been evaluated and have been selected for one of the following items; 1) removal as the gravity system is near, 2) rehabilitation including odor control, and/or 3) generator installation. Lift stations evaluated FY21 Sunset Meadows, Walnut, Dixie Farm; FY22 East&West Barnett, Riverstone Ranch, Veterans 2; FY23 Whispering Winds, Woodthrush, Green Tee 5

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

As development has grown lift stations that were in isolated subdivisions are now near gravity collections systems and can be abandoned. Thus removing a lift station from the collection system and replacing with a gravity system. Regional and sub-regional lift stations are major collection points in the wastewater collection system and receive wastewater from several service areas. As a result of the wastewater in the pipe, odors and gases develop and are vented at the lift station. These gases can affect the integrity of the concrete structures, pumps and piping and results in the need to rehabilitate these critical lift stations and treat the odors. The final item is that to meet TCEQ requirements for back-up power, on-site permanent generators will be provided for the regional, sub-regional, and critical lift stations and also inaccessible lift stations during storm events.

INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS							
Impact on operating budget	□No	✓Yes (See Below)					
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	进行 未决。	
Total Revenue						2000	
Personnel Services							
Operation & Maintenance							
Capital Outlay							
Total Expense							
FTE Staff Total						the State of the State of	
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTI	D ALLOCATIO	



PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
Land/Right of Way									
Design/Surveying	\$942,500				\$232,500	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$210,000	\$942,500
Construction	\$6,650,000				\$1,650,000	\$1,750,000	\$1,750,000	\$1,500,000	\$6,650,000
Equipment and Furniture									
Contingency	\$710,000				\$200,000	\$170,000	\$170,000	\$170,000	\$710,000
TOTAL COSTS	\$8,302,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,082,500	\$2,170,000	\$2,170,000	\$1,880,000	\$8,302,500
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED FU	JNDING SOURCES			
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash							İ		
Certificates of Obligation									
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Future GO Bond Package									
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									
HGAC - TIP									
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds	\$8,302,500				\$2,082,500	\$2,170,000	\$2,170,000	\$1,880,000	\$8,302,500
System Revenue - Cash									
Impact Fees - Cash									
Impact Fees - Debt									
Other Funding Sources ¹ -		i							
TOTAL SOURCES	\$8,302,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,082,500	\$2,170,000	\$2,170,000	\$1,880,000	\$8,302,500
¹ Explain & Identify Type of Other So	ources:	,							

PROJECT NAME	PROJECT #	PREFERENCE ORDER
Wastewater System Expansion	WW2202	

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

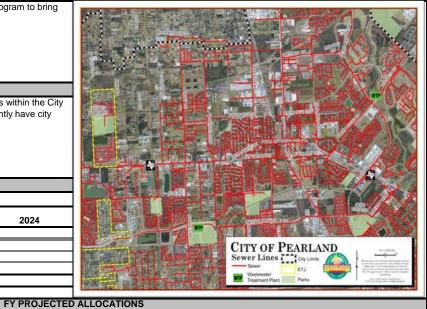
This project will be identify areas within the City Limits that are currently not serviced by sanitary sewer. Develop a plan and program to bring utility service to these identified areas.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION

The City is the utility provider for the City of Pearland and its residents. It is the goal of the City to provide service to all residents within the City limits. This project will be to evaluate, design, and construct a sewer collection system to the areas of the City that do not currently have city sewer service.

INCREMENTAL OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE COSTS							
Impact on operating budget	✓No	Yes (See Below)					
Fiscal Year	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024		
Total Revenue							
Personnel Services							
Operation & Maintenance							
Capital Outlay							
Total Expense							
FTE Staff Total							

TOTAL



PROJECT IMAGE

PROJECT COSTS ALLOCATION	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
Prelim. Engineering Report									
Land/Right of Way	\$450,000					\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$450,000
Design/Surveying	\$450,000					\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$450,000
Construction	\$2,100,000					\$700,000	\$700,000	\$700,000	\$2,100,000
Equipment and Furniture									
Contingency									•
TOTAL COSTS	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$3,000,000
	TOTAL				FY PROJECTED FU	JNDING SOURCES			
FUNDING SOURCES	BUDGET	2019 ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED THRU 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	PROJECT TOTAL
General Revenue - Cash									
Certificates of Obligation									
2007 General Obligation Bonds									
2019 General Obligation Bonds									
Future GO Bond Package									•
TIRZ Reimbursable Debt									•
HGAC - TIP									•
PEDC									
W/S Revenue Bonds	\$3,000,000					\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$3,000,000
System Revenue - Cash									
Impact Fees - Cash									
Impact Fees - Debt									
Other Funding Sources ¹ -									
TOTAL SOURCES	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$3,000,000
Explain & Identify Type of Other Sources:									

GLOSSARY OF TERMS

-A-	-F-
AC – Asbestos Concrete	FM – Farm-to-Market
AC-FT – Acre Feet	FNW – Far North West
ADA – American Disabilities Act	FTE – Full-Time Equivalent
ADF – Average Daily Flow	FY – Fiscal Year
APPROP – Appropriation	
AWWA – American Water Works Association	-G-
-B-	GCWA – Gulf Coast Water Authority GEC – General Engineering Consultant
BCDD # 4 – Brazoria County Drainage District #4	GO – General Obligation
BC MUD # 4 – Brazoria County Municipal Utility District #4	GST – Ground Storage Tank
BNSF – An acronym meaning Burlington Northern Santa Fe (Railroad)	
BW - Beltway	-н-
-C-	HCFCD – Harris County Flood Control District HDPE – High Density Polyethylene
CAT – Category	HGAC – Houston-Galveston Area Council
CDBG – Community Development Block Grant	HVAC - Heating, Ventilation, and Air Condition
CIAD – Coastal Impact Assistance Program	3, 1 1 2 1 1 1 1
CIP – Capital Improvement Program	- -
CMAQ – Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality	
CO – Certificates of Obligation	I/I - Inflow and Infiltration
CR – County Road	IH – Interstate Highway
-E-	-J-
EMS – Emergency Medical Service	JHEC – John Hargrove Environmental Center
EOC – Emergency Operations Center	
ESA – Environmental Site Assessment	-K-
EST – Elevated Storage Tank	
ETJ – Extraterritorial Jurisdiction	KPB – Keep Pearland Beautiful.

GLOSSARY OF TERMS

-L-LEED – Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design LF - Linear Feet. LS - Lift Station -M-M – Million MEP - Mechanical, Electrical, and Plumbing MGD - million gallons per day MUD - Municipal Utility District -N-NOI – Notice of Intent -P-PD - Planned Development PEDC - Pearland Economic Development Corporation PER - Preliminary Engineering Report PISD - Pearland Independent School District PSB - Public Safety Building PVFD – Pearland Volunteer Fire Department -R-ROW – Right-Of-Way RD - Road

-S-

SBR – Sequential Batch Reactor SCADA – Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition SWEC – Southwest Environmental Center SF – Square Feet ST – Street

-T-

TCEQ – Texas Commission of Environmental Quality
TIP – Transportation Improvement Program
TOC – Traffic Operations Center
TXDOT – Texas Department of Transportation

-U-

UB – Utility Billing UDC – Unified Development Code UHCL – University of Houston Clear Lake

-V-

VOIP - Voice Over Internet Protocol

-W-

WWM – Waste Water Model WRF – Water Reclamation Facility

RESOLUTION NO. R2019-204

A Resolution of the City Council of the City of Pearland, Texas, adopting a Five-Year Capital Improvement Program (2020-2024).

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF PEARLAND, TEXAS:

<u>Section 1</u>. That the City Council hereby adopts a Five-Year Capital Improvement Program in accordance with Exhibit "A" attached hereto.

PASSED, APPROVED, AND ADOPTED this 12th day of August, A.D., 2019.

TOM REID MAYOR

ATTEST:

MARIA RODRIGUEZ INTERIM CITY SECRETARY

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

DARRIN M. COKER CITY ATTORNEY





City of Pearland
3519 Liberty Drive
Pearland, Texas 77581
281.652.1600
pearlandtx.gov